In Situ Thermal Remediation Vapor Recovery Operations and Maintenance Manual

Pasco Landfill NPL Site Pasco, Washington

Prepared for:

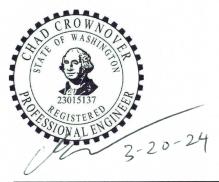
Industrial Waste Area Generators Group III Washington State Department of Ecology

March 2024 PBS Project 64180.024





Prepared by:



Chad Crownover, PE TRS Group Inc.

Lance A. Moen, PE PBS Engineering and Environmental Inc.



Table of Contents

| 1 | INT | RODU | CTION | |
|---|-----|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| | 1.1 | Purpo | ose of the O&M Manual | 1 |
| | 1.2 | Requ | irements of the Plan | 2 |
| 2 | RES | SPONS | IBLE INDIVIDUALS | 2 |
| 3 | VA | POR RI | ECOVERY SYSTEM DESCRIPTION | 3 |
| | 3.1 | Opera | ating Principles | 3 |
| | 3.2 | VR Sy | stem Components | 3 |
| | | 3.2.1 | VR Wells | 4 |
| | | 3.2.2 | VR Blower | 4 |
| | | 3.2.3 | ISTR VR System Control | 4 |
| | | 3.2.4 | VR Piping and Process Air Piping | 5 |
| | | 3.2.5 | LEL Measurement and Control | |
| | | 3.2.6 | Condensate Removal and Control System | 6 |
| 4 | VA | POR RI | ECOVERY SYSTEM OPERATIONS AND MONITORING | 9 |
| | 4.1 | Differ | rential Pressure Meters and Transmitters | 9 |
| | 4.2 | Statio | Line Pressure | 9 |
| | 4.3 | Temp | perature Sensors | 9 |
| | 4.4 | Flow | Rate | 10 |
| | 4.5 | Opera | ating Parameters and Limits | 10 |
| | | | VR Flows | |
| | 4.6 | Gene | ral Operating Conditions | |
| | | 4.6.1 | VR, SVE, and RTO System Integration | |
| | | 4.6.2 | VR System Start-Up Procedures | |
| | | 4.6.3 | VR System Shutdown Procedures and Contingencies | 13 |
| 5 | DA | | LLECTION, SAMPLE FORMS, AND O&M RECORDS | |
| | 5.1 | | Collection and Sample Forms | |
| | 5.2 | Routi | ne Maintenance and Record Keeping | 15 |
| | | 5.2.1 | Frequent Inspections (Weekly) | |
| | | 5.2.2 | Inspection and Maintenance Schedules | |
| | | 5.2.3 | Spare Parts, Suppliers, Warranties, and Equipment Catalogs | 18 |
| | 5.3 | Repo | rting | 18 |



Supporting Data

TABLES

- Table 1. Contact Information for Responsible Individuals
- Table 2. Estimated Condensate by Month
- Table 3. Equipment Operating Limits and Automatic Failsafe Conditions
- Table 4. VR Equipment Nominal Valve Settings
- Table 5. Example Shutdown Conditions and Responses
- Table 6. Weekly Inspections Equipment Conditions Requiring Servicing
- Table 7. Inspection and Maintenance Schedule

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A. Key Site Figures and P&IDs

Site Location Map ISTR Site Plan Process and Instrumentation Diagrams

Attachment B. VR System Design Documents

VR Piping Layout VR System Electrical Diagram

Attachment C. VR Equipment Product Information

Blower Product Information and Performance Curves Condenser Product Information Miscellaneous Product Information HMI Alarm Status Conditions (pending)

Attachment D. Inspection and Maintenance Schedule and Forms

©2024 PBS Engineering and Environmental Inc.



1 INTRODUCTION

This Vapor Recovery (VR) Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Manual provides information on the operation, maintenance, and monitoring of the VR portion of the Zone A in situ thermal remediation (ISTR) system at the Pasco Landfill National Priorities Listed (NPL) Site in Pasco, Washington (Site). It has been prepared on behalf of the Industrial Waste Area Generators Group III (IWAG) to satisfy the requirements of the Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology) Agreed Order No. DE 9240, Enforcement Order No. DE 16899, and Washington Administrative Codes (WAC) 173-340-400(4)(c) and (6)(b)(ii). This VR O&M Manual, the O&M Manual for the regenerative thermal oxidizer (RTO) system (RTO O&M Manual), and the RTO O&M Manual Addendum for ISTR are companion documents and together they describe changes or modifications to the existing Zone A soil vapor extraction (SVE) and RTO systems to support ISTR operations. Additionally, a Compliance Monitoring Plan (CMP), which is included as Appendix F of the Zone A Post-Excavation Engineering Design Report (EDR), includes specific details regarding performance and confirmation monitoring for the ISTR system and includes a Sampling and Analyses Plan (SAP) and Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP). Performance samples described in this VR O&M Manual will be collected and analyzed in accordance with the CMP SAP/QAPP. Specific references to sections in the EDR and CMP are provided where appropriate throughout this VR O&M Manual for reference.

Upon commencement of the ISTR treatment within Zone A, this VR O&M Manual will supersede the *Final Soil Vapor Extraction System Operations and Maintenance Manual - 2021 Revision* (SVE System O&M Manual). Both the VR O&M Manual and the RTO O&M Manual Addendum have been prepared to satisfy requirements of Synthetic Minor Approval Order 23AQ-E033 (Approval Order) that will serve as the air permit for the RTO, which currently processes effluent from the SVE system and will continue processing effluent from the ISTR VR system.

Much of the content included in this document is based on the SVE System O&M Manual dated October 28, 2021, and prepared by PBS Engineering and Environmental Inc. (PBS), which reflects the system reconfiguration performed in 2020 and 2021 in accordance with the Ecology-approved Zone A Removal Action Engineering Design Report (Removal Action EDR) and subsequent Ecology-approved changes in the system and operational requirements. This VR O&M Manual focuses on the equipment and processes modified or added to the existing SVE and RTO remediation systems to facilitate collection, cooling, and treatment of the vapors recovered during ISTR. Work performed at the Site in support of O&M activities described in this manual shall be performed in accordance with the EDR and the ISTR Health and Safety Plan (HASP) developed by TRS Group, Inc. (TRS).

1.1 Purpose of the O&M Manual

The purpose of this VR O&M Manual is to provide information for on-site personnel and responsible individuals summarizing the technical operation of the system and the procedures to properly operate the system within the conditions and requirements of the Approval and Enforcement Orders and provisions of Washington State Model Toxics Control Act Regulation (WAC 173-340; Model Toxics Control Act [MTCA]). This VR O&M Manual includes start-up testing procedures, anticipated flow rates during routine operations, periodic flow adjustments and optimization measures, and routine vapor monitoring to assess the ongoing performance of the ISTR operations. The focus of this VR O&M Manual is on the ISTR components and integration with the existing SVE and RTO systems. Design, operations, and maintenance details for the existing SVE system can be found in the SVE System O&M Manual. A Site Location Map is presented in Attachment A.

This VR O&M Manual presents:

- Design and operational plans for ISTR system components
- Interlocks between the existing SVE and RTO systems and the ISTR system



- Technical specifications for VR system components
- Operational information

1.2 Requirements of the Plan

This VR O&M Manual presents technical guidance to ensure effective operations under both normal and emergency conditions. It includes the following elements:

- 1. Name and phone number of the responsible individuals
- 2. Process description and operating principles
- 3. Operating parameters and limits
- 4. General operating procedures, including start-up, normal operations, operation at less than design loading, shutdown, and emergency procedures
- 5. Procedures to take if the system shuts down due to the lower explosive limit (LEL) exceeding 40% in the inlet stream to the RTO
- 6. A discussion of the operation of individual ISTR system components, including a description of various controls, recommended operating parameters, safety features, and any other relevant information
- 7. Schedules and sample forms for the collection and management of O&M records
- 8. Product information and equipment specifications
- 9. Equipment maintenance schedules incorporating manufacturers' recommendations
- 10. Details of the standby vapor carbon vessels for use during RTO downtime
- 11. Other information as required by Ecology

The following sections describe the specific components of the VR O&M Manual as required by WAC 173-340-400(4)(c) and WAC 173-340-400 (6)(b)(ii), the Approval Order 23AQ-E033, Agreed Order No. DE 9240, and Enforcement Order No. DE 16899.

2 RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDUALS

The responsible individuals associated with implementation of the VR O&M Manual are listed in Table 1.

Table 1. Contact Information for Responsible Individuals

| Position | Person, Representative Body | Cell Phone Number |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| IWAG Representative | Nick Garson, Chair; Technical Committee | 425.269.7866 |
| Project Coordinator | Jessi Massingale, Floyd Snider | 206.292.2078 |
| ISTR Project Manager | Susan Avritt, TRS | 828.230.3554 |
| ISTR System Operator | Jeff Root, TRS | 208.870.5777 |
| and Alternate | Doug Seiler, TRS | 509.967.0501 |
| Site Operations Project Manager | Lance Moen, PBS | 503.935.5516 |
| Ecology Site Manager | Jeremy Schmidt, Ecology | 509.724.1164 |



3 VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

3.1 Operating Principles

The ISTR system is composed of a series of subsurface heaters used to transfer heat through the treatment volume of Zone A. Each heater boring will have a co-located VR screen that is screened within the vadose zone beneath Zone A. The temperature within the treatment volume will be increased until average temperatures are between 105 and 120 degrees Celsius (°C). At these temperatures, a mixture of air, steam, and contaminant vapor will be collected under vacuum at the heater VR screens and conveyed through aboveground piping to a condensing unit. Using a plate and frame heat exchanger cooled by non-contact water from two 100-ton cooling towers, the condensing unit will lower the temperature of the vapor stream to near ambient. The recycle water used in the cooling towers will be treated with UltraKleen® Biocide Solutions 1 and 2 to prevent bacterial buildup in the equipment. A cut sheet and Safety Data Sheet (SDS) are included in Attachment C. Some recycle water will be blown down to the frac tank to prevent mineral water buildup within the heat exchanger and cooling towers. This blow down water is included as part of the condensate volume estimates discussed in section 3.2.6.3.

A vapor liquid separator (VLS) system will separate condensable liquids from the vapor stream. The condensed liquids will be pumped to an 18,000-gallon weir tank where light non-aqueous phase liquids (LNAPL) will be separated from water by gravity. This tank will discharge water through two 500-pound liquid-phase granular activated carbon (LGAC) vessels before collection in a 21,000-gallon frac tank where water will be tested prior to on-site reuse in accordance with the EDR. A second 21,000-gallon frac tank will be on standby should additional storage capacity be needed for treated water. The condensing unit, weir tank, LGAC vessels, and frac tanks will be placed within a secondary containment berm. The vapor will be pulled through a rotary lobe VR blower and then through piping to existing below-grade moisture separators (BGMSs) located west of Zone A within the SVE and RTO operations yard. A process and instrumentation diagram (P&ID) can be found in Attachment A. The VR blower induces the vacuum required to pull vapors through the VR screens and vapor conveyance piping. Soil vapors collected from the VR screens are treated by the existing RTO system that is permitted under the Ecology Approval Order 23AQ-E033. The RTO is operated to provide thermal destruction of organic vapors in effluent from the VR system. O&M requirements associated with the RTO system are presented in the separate RTO O&M Manual and associated addendum.

Due to the moisture content of the extracted vapor, the VR system will connect to and reuse existing components from the SVE system for additional separation and collection of condensate that may be conveyed downstream of the VR system. Condensate not collected within the VR condensing unit will be collected in the existing BGMSs and moisture separators inside the building, pumped to the existing oil/water separator (OWS), then to the 3,900-gallon condensate storage tank for characterization and disposal. Alternatively, this water may be routed through the ISTR condensate LGAC treatment system for onsite reuse, as described in the previous paragraph. The moisture separators inside and outside the building will be used to ensure adequate moisture removal before the vapor stream enters the RTO. A secondary containment pad located adjacent to the Operations Building contains the OWS, the condensate storage tank connected to the OWS, and an additional 1,500-gallon storage tank not connected to the OWS that allows capacity for collection of additional condensate. LEL monitoring devices and control panel electronics that automatically shut down the VR system under certain conditions are located on the north side of the secondary containment structure.

3.2 VR System Components

This section provides details regarding the ISTR system VR process. ISTR design details for the VR portion of the system are provided in the EDR, including the design package included as Appendix E of the EDR. Key



figures and a P&ID are provided in Attachment A. VR equipment and product information are included in Attachment C.

During the changeover from the existing SVE system to the VR system, the existing SVE horizontal wells will be disconnected from the SVE system piping through the installation of valves immediately upstream of the BGMS. New vapor conveyance piping will be routed from the VR system through existing underground piping located under Dietrich Road to the existing BGMS. The VR piping will also be equipped with valves to allow for the isolation of the VR system that would support future operation of the SVE horizontal wells.

3.2.1 VR Wells

Each of the 288 heaters installed within the ISTR treatment volume will have a co-located VR screen. Each screen will consist of a 1-inch diameter, 3-foot-long stainless steel screen with 0.02-inch slotting. The screens at most heater locations will be installed starting at 1 foot below ground surface (bgs) while 16 of the VR points will be installed from the bottom of the treatment volume to 3 feet above the bottom of the treatment volume, with total depths ranging from 16 to 28 feet bgs.

The Zone A ISTR system will be operated in two sequential phases with approximately 56% of the treatment area in Phase 1 and 44% of the treatment area in Phase 2. The average flow at each individual VR screen will be between 3 and 9 standard cubic feet per minute (scfm) and a total air flow between 500 and 1,000 scfm per phase. The existing air permit allows for a maximum 1,000 scfm of process air to be sent to the RTO for treatment. Bleed air will be added as necessary to maintain a total flow of approximately 1,000 scfm to the RTO throughout operations of both phases. A plan showing the layout of the VR points can be found in Attachment B. Cross-sections of the heater borings are available in the design drawings attached to the EDR.

3.2.2 VR Blower

The VR system includes one VR blower located within the ISTR treatment area on the east side of Dietrich Road, which will extract vapors from beneath Zone A through the VR screens co-located with each heater. The VR blower is a Universal Roots Model 711 (URAI), 40 horsepower, 1,000 scfm, rotary positive displacement blower. Product information and performance curves for the blower are included in Attachment C. The VR blower motor is equipped with a variable frequency drive (VFD) to provide consistent blower speed and maintain flow control. The human-machine interface (HMI) shows the on/off status of the VR blower and the speed at which the VR blower motor is operating. A touchscreen on the HMI allows the operator to change the status and speed of the VR blower motor. The HMI relays operator input into the programmable logic controller (PLC), which in turn changes the status and speed of the VR blower motor. The VFD also decreases the power consumption and reduces mechanical wear by eliminating motor starters. Ball valves located at each heater are used to manually control air flow from each VR screen. The VR piping layout is provided in Attachment B. The ability to add fresh air dilution is controlled by gate valves on the main piping header as well as at the blower itself. Air flow is also controlled with the VFD.

3.2.3 ISTR VR System Control

Operation of the ISTR VR system sensors and components is displayed and controlled through the HMI. The HMI includes a site operating program running on a computer within the ISTR power control unit (PCU) as well as a local touchscreen monitor display at the major components of the VR system. Schematic diagrams of the various system components and their specific operating conditions are displayed to easily show the operator the status of each piece of equipment and the system. The HMI allows the operator to turn equipment on or off, adjust blower speed, and to change operating status by touching the screen or adjusting settings in the operating program. The HMI is backed up by a supervisory control and data acquisition system (SCADA) PLC that performs the necessary calculations and sends control signals to equipment as operational



data are processed from the inputs throughout the system. The HMI also includes a data acquisition and storage function that records and data-logs selected operational information (e.g., flow rates, line pressures, temperatures, vacuums, LEL, condensate pumping volumes) for the VR system.

The HMI, PLC, power supply, and supporting electrical components are assembled in protective National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) cabinets or inside the PCU for protection and electrical isolation. An electrical diagram of the VR system can be found in Attachment B. The HMI touchscreens are mounted inside the VR blower and condenser units. The HMI interface can also be viewed and controlled remotely by means of a cellular internet interface located in the PCU. Stored operating data may also be viewed and downloaded remotely.

The PLC receives input signals, such as blower and condenser conditions, and can initiate alarms and programmed blower shutdowns. The PLC will automatically shut down the VR system for any detected emergency condition. There are "all stop" full-system interlocks within the VR system, including RTO shutdown. The PLC also contains several component-stops, such as high pressure, high vacuum, high-high condensate, and high temperature, that shut down individual system components while allowing the remainder of the system to operate. In the event of a full or partial system shutdown, a remote or manual restart is necessary.

The controller input and output list indicates the major VR operational signals that are monitored and, in some cases, controlled by the HMI. Attachment C contains a list of alarm status conditions that, when met, send the VR System Operator text message alarms. Flow measurements are also displayed on the HMI once they are adjusted to standard temperature and pressure. Condenser parameters, such as heat exchanger inlet and outlet temperatures and water levels in the VLS tanks and the cooling tower holding tank, are measured and displayed.

Moisture separators located within the condenser are instrumented to indicate low, high, and high-high liquid levels on the HMI screen. Condensate totals in gallons are displayed on the HMI. The HMI also displays the status of leak detectors installed in the secondary containment around the condenser, weir tank, LGAC, and frac tank. High-high levels in moisture separators within the condenser, and a high-high level in the weir or frac tank, will shut down the entire VR system, as appropriate. See section 3.2.6 for more information. In addition to the VR moisture separator system controls, the existing SVE system HMI will continue to monitor the BGMSs and OWS. Data displayed on the HMI will include low, high, and high-high liquid levels, totalized condensate accumulation, and the status of secondary containment leak detectors.

3.2.4 VR Piping and Process Air Piping

A mixture of piping materials has been selected for the VR piping. The wellhead and an approximate 8-foot section of aboveground piping at each heater will be 1-inch diameter schedule 40 Type 304 stainless steel. This section of piping allows for ambient cooling of vapors as they are routed above grade. A length of flexible 1-inch diameter NovaFlex 4705 chemical hose will be used to transition from the stainless steel to Centricast RB-2530 fiber glass piping. These materials were selected based on their abrasion-, impact-, weather-, temperature- and chemical-resistant properties. Stainless steel connections will be made with national pipe thread (NPT) connections. Hose connections will be made with hose barbs and stainless steel hose clamps, and fiberglass connections will be made with glued connections, Morris couplings, or Victaulic fittings. All connections will be rated for the temperatures and pressures of the process stream. Following the installation of the piping, auditory leak tests will be performed on the piping to ensure that joint connections were properly performed. A plan view detailing the VR piping layout is included in Attachment B.



Gate and check valves will be included at the far end of most 4-inch diameter VR headers to facilitate the addition of dilution air to the system. These allow control of dilution air and protection against atmospheric venting through the dilution piping if the VR system is shut down. The dilution air piping is capped with screen material to prevent blockage or animal entry. Each 4-inch headed pipe will carry flow from up to 42 heaters. The header size will increase to 6 inches to carry up to 94 heaters, and 8-inch piping will be used for 95 or more heaters.

All flow from the heater field will be routed to the primary condenser VLS via an 8-inch diameter fiberglass pipe. Conveyance within the condenser is through stainless steel components and then to an 8-inch chlorinated polyvinyl chloride (CPVC) piping header between the condenser effluent and VR blower inlet. The VR blower effluent will be routed to one of the existing 6-inch diameter high-density polyethylene (HDPE), standard dimension ratio (SDR) 17, conveyance pipes that connect to the existing SVE system.

3.2.5 LEL Measurement and Control

It is expected that the process piping interior will be classified as Class 1, Division 2 under the Uniform Fire Code. This classification requires that LELs within the piping be limited to no greater than 40% and that protective measures be put in place to prevent such conditions. Those protective measures include LELsensing equipment and system interlocks and fail-safes within the process piping of the former SVE system. All the piping in the SVE building and between the SVE building and the RTO is under negative or vacuum pressure. Sensors in this area of piping shut the system down if the pressure within the piping becomes positive. As an additional measure of safety, the RTO system limits process air to 25% LEL, down from the 40% LEL included in the Uniform Fire Code. Additional safety measures related to RTO operation are described in the RTO O&M Manual.

3.2.6 Condensate Removal and Control System

The VR system for ISTR generates a significant volume of condensate. Therefore, the VR system will include several components necessary to handle the condensate that collects within the VR system piping and heat exchanger. These components are discussed below.

3.2.6.1 Moisture Separators

Extracted gases from the ISTR system will have elevated temperatures and retain high amounts of moisture. Upon reaching the surface, the gases cool and continue to cool to near ambient conditions between the wellheads and the condensing unit, causing moisture to condense on the sides of the pipes. Liquid within the piping collects in topographic low spots within the system. As a result, the VR piping will be installed on elevated stands sloped toward the condensing unit. The slope ensures that any condensation forming inside the piping will be carried to the VLS located at the condenser inlet.

The VLS at the condenser inlet will collect the condensate that forms in the VR conveyance piping and a secondary VLS within the condenser will collect the condensate that forms within the plate and frame heat exchanger. Float sensors connected to the VLS units will trigger pumping events when a high level is reached within a vessel. The blower discharge will be sent through the existing BGMS as described in section 3.1.

3.2.6.2 Weir Tank

Condensate discharge from the VLS units will be to an 18,000-gallon weir tank so that any condensed oils can be separated by gravity from the condensed steam. The transfer line will be a 1-inch diameter CPVC. The weir tank will be used to separate any non-aqueous phase liquid (NAPL) from the condensed steam produced by the heating system. LNAPL will float in the first chamber and be prevented from entering the second chamber by a wall extending down from the top of the vessel. Any solids or high-density fluid (DNAPL) entrained in the



flow will settle to the bottom of the tank in the first and second chamber. A wall extending from the floor of the tank to 1-foot from the top of the tank will be used to ensure settled solids and DNAPL are contained in the first two chambers. The gravity-filtered water will continue through the tank over the wall of the second chamber into the third chamber, which is connected to an external centrifugal pump in the lower 2 feet of the tank. This pump will be controlled by a high-level switch within the third chamber of the tank. The water from the third chamber of the weir tank will be pumped through two LGAC vessels as described in section 3.2.6.3 below. High- and high-high-level sensors will be included to ensure the tank is not overfilled. The piping and weir tanks will be housed within a secondary containment berm. External piping will be heat traced and insulated to prevent freezing during winter operations.

A cover was placed over the top of the tank for odor control. To ensure that off gassing from the process water does not pose a health or physical hazard, two vapor recovery lines were installed within the headspace of the weir tank to preclude the accumulation of vapors within the tank. The weir tank cross-sectional dimensions are represented on Figure P-8 in Attachment A and the assumed width is 8 feet (ft). Using these measurements, a maximum headspace of approximately 101 cubic feet is expected within the first chamber. The second and third chambers will have a shared headspace of approximately 424 cubic feet. During operations both headspace volumes will be connected to a valved 1-inch vacuum pipe connected to the vapor recovery system. The vent pipes are designed to maintain a minimum of 8 scfm from each chamber. At this flowrate, a complete headspace exchange should occur at least once per hour. Fresh air will be brought into the headspace through small openings in the lid. Air intake will be regulated to ensure the applied vacuum does not create a condition where damage to the vessel could occur. The collected vapors will be routed back through the condensing unit and to the RTO for treatment.

Accumulation of NAPL in the weir tank will be monitored weekly through a combination of visual inspection, measurement with a graduated pole, and measurement of LNAPL and DNAPL (if present) with a membrane interface probe. Consistent with Section 9.5 of the EDR (and Section 7.1.6 of the CMP), a vacuum truck will be used to remove and transport NAPL to an approved facility as needed. Accumulated NAPL will be stored within the weir tank, which will be temporarily staged within the secondary containment in accordance with WA-173-303. An estimated 7,000 gallons of LNAPL is expected to be recovered between the two operational phases. The weir tank has capacity for 4,500 gallons of LNAPL storage. Callouts in Drawing P-8 in Attachment A highlight design parameters that will ensure LNAPL stays within the first chamber of the weir tank. LNAPL will be pumped from the first chamber of the weir tank by a vacuum truck when approximately 50% of the total LNAPL capacity has accumulated in the frac tank (approximately 2,250 gallons). Based on expected recovery, this should require a pumping event less than once per month during operations. A P&ID of the weir tank can be found in Attachment A. Waste handling and management of NAPL will be consistent with Sections 4.0 and 5.0 of the Ecology-approved Waste Handling, Characterization, and Disposal Plan (Waste Plan), which is Appendix C to the Zone A Removal Action EDR. The Waste Plan provides sufficient detail to ensure compliance with relevant Washington State Dangerous Waste regulations (WAC 173-303).

A NAPL sample representative of each batch will be collected from the first chamber of the weir tank using a bailer and tested per Table C.2 of the Waste Plan and Section 5.2.3 of the CMP to determine appropriate placarding for transport and selection of the appropriate profile for disposal. Although samples will be submitted for an expedited turnaround time, there may be a small amount of additional NAPL that accumulates in the weir tank pending receipt of analytical data. Due to the limited amount of temperature increase that would occur in the several days pending receipt of data, the NAPL composition is not expected to differ. During vacuum truck removal of NAPL, the truck will be electrically bonded to the weir tank to prevent static discharge. A hatch will be opened, and an intake hose lowered into the LNAPL layer. The hose intake will be lowered manually or floated on the surface of the LNAPL to minimize the intake of water to the



truck. The level of fluid removed from the first chamber of the tank will not be lower than the deep extent of the first weir wall to ensure LNAPL is not transferred to subsequent chambers. If any DNAPL accumulates in the second chamber, it will be pumped out after the LNAPL at the end of each operation phase using the same procedures. Transfer hoses will be secured such that any spill will be contained within the secondary containment. An eyewash station and spill kit will be located within 50 ft of the transfer location.

3.2.6.3 LGAC Treatment System

Gravity-filtered water from the weir tank will be pumped through two 500-pound LGAC vessels in series for treatment. The weir tank will be pre-filled with water such that the water level will be maintained above the bottom of the first weir wall. This will prevent LNAPL from moving to the second or third chamber of the weir tank. The effluent pump position, weir wall heights, and pumping volumes will be controlled to ensure the water level in the first chamber does not drop below the weir wall. Treatment of gravity filtered water in the weir tank will be by batch. A high float switch in the third chamber of the weir tank will trigger a timed pumping event of approximately 350 gallons at a maximum flow of about 25 gallons per minute (gpm). Pressure gauges were installed before (influent), between (mid-point), and after (effluent) the LGAC vessels to monitor for any blockage within the vessels. Sample ports were also installed before, between, and after the vessels and samples will be collected to monitor for capture efficiency and for breakthrough of the contaminant mass on the first vessel, as described in Section 5.2.1 of the CMP. If breakthrough is observed, the secondary vessel will be plumbed into the primary position, and the primary vessel will be moved to the secondary position and will have its spent carbon replaced with fresh carbon. Carbon changeouts can typically occur without system shutdown. A third LGAC vessel will be kept on standby, and by using union connections and isolation valves, the standby LGAC vessel can be installed without turning off the system or with minimal downtime (<1hr). Spent LGAC will be characterized prior to offsite disposal or regeneration.

Consistent with the EDR and CMP, confirmation that the treated water meets on-site reuse criteria is necessary before on-site reuse can occur. It is anticipated that the discharge standard unit pH will be between 6.5 and 8.5 and that pH adjustments will not be needed. However, an optional bicarbonate injection pump has been included in the design if pH is outside this anticipated range and adjustment is needed prior to discharge. Sample collection will be completed for each batch of treated water (approximately 21,000 gallons) and each batch sample will be representative of treated water within the storage tank. The treated water discharged from the LGAC system will be temporarily stored in a 21,000-gallon frac tank pending sampling results and additional treated water will not be added to the tank after sample collection, pending receipt of analytical results and confirmation that onsite reuse criteria are met. A second 21,000-gallon storage frac tank is available within the secondary containment should additional storage capacity of treated water be needed. During periods of higher rates of condensate production, a 48-hr turnaround time (TAT) will be requested from the laboratory for treated water samples to minimize the storage capacity needs for the site. If discharge criteria are not met, the water will be routed within the secondary containment via a 2-inch discharge flex hose that feeds back into the first chamber of the weir tank. The water would undergo a second round of treatment through the LGAC before being tested again. In this scenario the second standby frac tank would be used to store the batch of treated water after LGAC treatment. Specific details regarding on-site reuse criteria and testing are included in Section 7.3 of the CMP.

Per Section 10.5 of the EDR, condensate is expected to be produced at an average rate of 1.5 gpm and is not expected to be greater than 5 gpm. Estimated monthly condensate production for each phase of operation is listed in Table 2. Condensate production will increase as temperatures rise in the subsurface, peaking toward the middle of the second month in each phase. During the first month of operations, treated water concentrations from the LGAC effluent will provide guidance on the need for additional treatment or storage.



Phase 1 Phase 2 **Months Since Months Since Expected Expected** Startup **Condensate** Startup Condensate **Production (gal) Production (gal)** 1 84,000 1 66,000 2 148,000 2 104,000 3 3 67,000 87,000 4 27,000 4 20,000 5 3,000 5 0

Table 2. Estimated Condensate by Month

3.2.6.4 Secondary Containment

The condenser, weir tank, LGAC vessels, and storage frac tank(s) will be located within secondary containment. The secondary containment consists of a 20-mil PVC liner with 1-foot-high walls. The volume of the secondary containment area is at least 23,100 gallons, which is approximately 110% of the volume of the largest tank within the secondary containment area.

4 VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM OPERATIONS AND MONITORING

4.1 Differential Pressure Meters and Transmitters

Differential pressure meters with transmitters are installed on the condenser and VR blower vapor discharge lines. The differential pressure meters/transmitters are Dwyer MS-300s. Attachment C includes the product information on these meters. These meters are connected to the high-pressure and low-pressure legs of the Dwyer DS-300 flow sensors and measure the differential pressure of the flowing gas in the line. The differential pressure that is exerted on a sensor within an oil medium encased between two diaphragms translates that pressure signal into a 4-20 milliamp (mA) electrical output. The transmitters send the signal to the PLC. The differential pressure value is combined with temperature and static line pressure readings within the pipe, and the PLC converts that information into a total flow value in scfm that is displayed on the HMI. The flow value on the condenser effluent is the total wellhead and dilution air flow for all wells from the treatment volume, and the post-blower reading includes any bleed air added at the blower.

4.2 Static Line Pressure

Pressure within the VR manifold will be monitored via Dwyer Instruments series A3000 photohelic pressure switch/gauge units. These units will be set to send an alarm and reduce power to the heaters if the manifold shows elevated pressure. In addition to the automated pressure sensors, manual pressure readings of the 8-inch VR manifold lines are collected weekly to monitor performance. These readings will be used along with temperature and differential pressure readings to calculate the flow within system piping.

4.3 Temperature Sensors

Resistance temperature detectors (RTD) supplied by Eustis/Pyrocom in Lynwood, Washington, will be used for temperature measurement throughout the thermal system. These sensors will be used below the ground surface to monitor both the heater temperatures and the bulk soil temperatures. The sensors will also be used within the condenser and blower piping to observe the inlet and outlet temperatures of process fluids. Set points for freezing temperatures on the water-side piping and for elevated temperatures for vapor-side piping ensure the protection of equipment by either adjusting flow conditions automatically or by alerting operators via text message of the need for system adjustment.



4.4 Flow Rate

Measurements in the condenser and VR blower vapor discharge at the Dwyer Series DS-300 Flow Sensors are used to measure airflows within the VR system piping. These flow sensors are permanently affixed in-line within the VR header pipes leading to and from the blower. These flow sensors were selected due to their low head loss and their resistance to chemical attack from process vapors. Attachment C presents catalog sheets that provide details of the instrument and its operation. The instruments are appropriately sized for the 8-inch diameter pipes where they are used. These sensors are flow-averaging sensors that provide differential and static pressure readings using pitot tubes installed within the process piping. The condenser and blower effluent temperature signals are combined with line static and differential pressure readings discussed in the previous subsections to generate a total flow value in scfm that is displayed on the HMI. The pre-blower value will include the total flow rate from the thermal treatment volume, and the post-blower flow rate will include the treatment volume flow plus any bleed air added in the blower.

4.5 Operating Parameters and Limits

The VR system shall only be operated by personnel trained in the safe operation of the system who are knowledgeable of the system and informed of any recent modifications. The VR system has been designed to detect unsafe or undesirable operating conditions and programmed to automatically shut down if an unsafe or unwanted condition arises. In the automatic operational mode, fail safes detect and prevent unsafe and/or unwanted operating conditions. These fail safes are described in Table 3.

Table 3. Equipment Operating Limits and Automatic Failsafe Conditions

| Equipment | Location(s) | Operating Limit | Failsafe Action |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| LEL Sensors | Two existing sensors downstream from blower | <25% LEL* | RTO and VR System Shutdown |
| Vapor Liquid Separator | Condenser | High-High-Level Status | Blower shutdown and heater cooldown |
| Field Vacuum Switches | Sensors on piping manifold | <12-inch water column vacuum | Warning Alarm |
| Blower Temperature | Inside blower skid | >140°F | Warning Alarm |
| Weir or Holding Frac Tank | Inside secondary containment | High-High-Level Status | Condensate discharge stop |
| Secondary Containment Berm | Inside secondary containment | High-High-Level Status | Condensate discharge stop |
| RTO and VR Blowers | VR Operations Yard | Positive Pressure on the discharge side of blower | System "all stop," heater cooldown |

^{*(}Although the RTO system can accept vapors up to 40% LEL, the IWAG has elected to operate the system at a <25% LEL as a measure of added safety and control.)

Each of the automated fail-safe actions triggers a text notification to the system operators by the PLC.

VR system flows are subject to the limit on the treatment capacity of the RTO and operational limits in the Approval Order. The Anguil RTO Model 25 has a design flow of 2,500 scfm. Among other conditions related to operation of the RTO, the Approval Order limits the maximum volume of soil vapor to 1,000 scfm.



[°]F: degrees Fahrenheit

4.5.1 VR Flows

The flows at the individual VR screens will vary depending upon blower function, VR or RTO system operation, atmospheric and/or subsurface conditions, or based upon collaboration with Ecology. Flow rates are limited by the Approval Order, the capacity of the VR screens, the capacity of the blower, and the capacity of the RTO. Operational air flows are expected to be between 3 and 9 scfm per VR screen, with a target total flow between 500 and 1,000 scfm for each operational phase.

Although the RTO can operate up to 40% LEL, the IWAG has elected to operate the system to less than 25% LEL as an added measure of safety and control. While not anticipated, bleed air valves have been included in the design to facilitate removal of condensed liquids and dilution of the vapor stream, if needed. As portions of the treatment volume achieve the soil remediation levels (RELs) as defined in Section 5.0 of the EDR, they will be disconnected from power. The heaters will also be removed from the VR system approximately two weeks after heating has concluded. The total process air flow to the RTO is intended to stay at 1,000 scfm to achieve optimal dispersion within the permitted flow rate, so bleed air will be added as necessary to achieve this flow. A series of pressure monitoring points (PMPs) will be installed within and beneath the treatment area to observe subsurface conditions. Pressure measurements at these locations will be used to observe the effectiveness of the VR system. Adjustments to applied vacuum will be made to ensure positive pressure is not observed outside of the treatment volume.

4.6 General Operating Conditions

4.6.1 VR, SVE, and RTO System Integration

The VR system's vapor discharge will be directed to the existing SVE and RTO system. The existing SVE subsurface wells will be bypassed for the duration of thermal system operations but will remain in place until the thermal surface cap has been installed. Once startup testing of the VR system and its integration with the existing SVE and RTO operations have been confirmed, vapor capture will commence in the Phase 1 treatment volume until the treatment criteria have been met or a point of diminishing returns has been achieved as described in Section 5.1 of the CMP. Vapor capture will continue from the VR system for two weeks after the heaters have been disconnected from power. Startup testing will be performed again prior to starting thermal treatment in the Phase 2 area one to two months after Phase 1 operations have concluded.

Interactions between the thermal VR system and the existing RTO system will focus on the protection of personnel, equipment, and adherence to site permits. The RTO system will provide a go/no-go signal to the VR system blower that will indicate whether vapor from the treatment volume can be safely sent to the RTO system for processing and treatment. If the RTO system cannot accept the VR system effluent, a signal will be provided to the VR blower shutting it down. The same signal will be used to turn power down to the heaters. The likely duration of RTO system downtime will be assessed by the project team, which will decide how to optimize vapor capture until the RTO system can be restarted.

The historic performance of the existing system has achieved greater than 95% uptime, with the longest duration shutdown of approximately three days. Prior to thermal system startup, the VR and RTO systems will go through a thorough annual preventative maintenance evaluation (PME). During the surface installation of the Phase 2 system, the VR and RTO systems will go through a repeated PME as a proactive measure for maintaining uptime.

4.6.2 VR System Start-Up Procedures

Only individuals trained in the operation of the system, current operating conditions, and requirements shall start up the VR system. Whenever starting the system, the operator of the equipment shall be aware of the



condition of the equipment to ensure safe start-up. The following protocols are to be applied to Phase 1 and Phase 2 when starting the ISTR VR system:

- 1. Ensure that a sufficiently low vacuum will be applied to the blower upon start-up by ensuring the valves at the VR wellheads are open. If some or all the valves are closed, the system will exhibit high vacuum conditions, which will immediately cause a shutdown. Valves at operating heaters should be approximately 25% open and adjusted as needed based on readings from adjacent PMPs to balance vapor capture across the treatment volume.
- 2. Check the HMI in the PCU site computer. Look at the alarms screen for any alarm conditions. Note and address any alarms that are displayed on the screen.
- 3. Check the status of the condensate tanks (VLS, weir tank, and holding tank) to see if any of the high-high alarms are engaged. This can be checked by looking at the graphical representation for the tanks on the HMI screen. If a high-high alarm is triggered, a red notification will appear on the tank on the HMI. If a high-high alarm is engaged, it is likely there is either a problem with the tank pump or the float switch that activates the pump.
- 4. Enter the condensing unit and observe the VR blower. Personnel must be wearing eye protection to enter the condenser when it is operating. Look for anything that might suggest less than ideal operating conditions such as odors, water on the floor, broken motor belts, high water in the moisture separators tanks' sight glass, and noises such as air leaks or improperly humming motors.
- 5. Assuming there are no obvious signs of inoperable equipment, under normal operating conditions, ensure that the equipment valves are in their respective positions, as identified in Table 4.
- 6. Confirm proper interlock function with the existing RTO and SVE HMI, including pressure alarms and go/no-go signal.
- 7. Ensure that the RTO is on before starting the system. Only a person familiar with the operation of the equipment can verify that the RTO is on and functioning at the intended target temperature and flow restrictions. If the RTO is not on and at operating temperature, the VR system will not start and isolation valve XV-401 will remain closed.
- 8. From the Alarm screen, press the alarm button at the bottom of the screen and acknowledge any alarms that shut down the system.
- 9. Log into the blower HMI screen and press the Auto button. The button should turn green. For the VR blower to start, the following conditions must be met: the RTO is on and up to operating temperature, the enable process air button at the RTO is on, and the blower-enabled button on the VR HMI is on. When these conditions are met, the VR blower will start up automatically. For example, if the process air button is enabled at the RTO and the VR blower button is enabled at the VR HMI, but the RTO is not up to temperature, the VR blower will come on automatically as soon as the RTO reaches its operating temperature.
- 10. After the blower starts, review pressures, temperatures, flow rates, and other parameters displayed on both the VR and RTO HMIs to determine if the system is functioning as intended.



Table 4. VR Equipment Nominal Valve Settings

| Valve | Valve Location | Position |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Field | | |
| Heater VR Valves | Ball valves adjacent to each heater | Start at 25% open and adjust as needed to balance subsurface vacuum |
| Field Bleed Air Valves | Ball valves at end of 4-inch manifold piping | Closed Full |
| RTO Bypass Valve | Butterfly valve downstream of blower | Closed Full |
| Condenser | | |
| VLS Drain Valves | Drain valve at bottom of tank | Closed Full |
| Cooling Tower Holding Tank Drain Valves | Drain valve at bottom of tank (external to unit) | Closed Full |
| Cartridge Filter Drain Valve | Ball valve | Closed Full |
| Recycle Pump Valve | Gate valve at pump effluent | Open Full |
| Cooling Tower Cross-Connect Valves | Gate valves at recycle return | Open Full |
| VR Blower | | |
| Bleed Air Valve | Gate valve on blower skid | Closed Full |

4.6.3 VR System Shutdown Procedures and Contingencies

An RTO bypass system will be put on standby during thermal system operations. This system will consist of two 2,000-pound vapor granular activated carbon (VGAC) vessels in series. The bypass system will be manually operated if the RTO functionality cannot be restored within a few hours of shutdown. Power to the heaters will be reduced, and flow from the field will be reduced by approximately 50% to reduce the rate of carbon consumption in the VGAC vessels. The need for continued use of the RTO bypass will be determined based on observed treatment volume pressures and the rate of VGAC usage. VGAC in the primary vessel will be replaced after each purge event unless mass recovery rates indicate breakthrough of the first vessel is unlikely. Carbon loading will be assessed monthly to ensure sufficient loading capacity is available in the event of an RTO bypass. The following subsections discuss the procedures for shutting down the VR system. Additional discussion related to VR system contingencies is included in section 10.2 of the EDR.

4.6.3.1 Manual VR System Shutdown

Manual shutdown of the blower can be performed by pressing the enable buttons on the HMI screen or PCU computer.

4.6.3.2 Automatic VR System Shutdown

Shutdown of the RTO system for any reason will cause the isolation valve XV-401 between the VR blower and the RTO to immediately close, which also shuts down the VR blower so there is no discharge of untreated recovered vapors to the atmosphere. If the shutdown is due to high LEL, vapors in the line between the blower and the RTO will be vented through carbon canisters before the system can be restarted. Additional information related to procedures for the carbon canisters is included in the RTO System O&M Manual.

4.6.3.3 Emergency or Immediate Shutdown

In the case of a life-threatening emergency, personnel should not enter the RTO yard on the west side of Dietrich Road or the thermal system compound on the east side of Dietrich Road. In such an event, personnel



shall mobilize upwind of the compound, call 911 for emergency response, and remain on site to apprise first responders of the situation. If personnel are not in danger of injury, but when immediate shutdown is necessary to prevent a release to the environment or when continued operation of the system could potentially result in injury to personnel or a release to the environment, the emergency shutdown button to the left of the HMI should be depressed. An additional emergency shutdown button will be located adjacent to the thermal treatment equipment on the east side of Dietrich Road. These buttons will shut down the VR blower. Examples of immediate shutdown conditions and the appropriate responses are listed in Table 5:

Table 5. Example Shutdown Conditions and Responses

| Immediate Response Condition | Response |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Leaking vapor discharge piping | If no immediate human health threat, shut down VR |
| | blower. |
| Leaking condensate | Shut down the associated condensate transfer pump or piping. If the leak cannot be fixed right away, shut down the VR blower. |
| Any condition that may cause harm to personnel, equipment, or the environment | Shut down the VR blower. |

5 DATA COLLECTION, SAMPLE FORMS, AND O&M RECORDS

Certain performance samples will be collected for laboratory analyses during ISTR operation, including vapor, treated condensate, and NAPL. Samples will be collected in accordance with Sections 5.0 through Section 8.0 of the CMP.

5.1 Data Collection and Sample Forms

Information collected during the operation of the VR system is recorded both electronically by a data-logging system in the PCU and manually by field personnel. Data and sample collection methods and procedures are described in Section 7.0 of the CMP. The VR system will operate 24 hours a day, 7 days a week under normal operating conditions and is monitored by the PLC. Specific VR system instrumentation provides continuous data signals to the PLC, which are continually monitored by a recording data logger. Information from the data logger is stored on an internet-based remote data center. This information is routinely downloaded to provide a continuous record of the system's operational conditions. The following information is logged or recorded on a daily basis:

- Blower inlet data
 - o VR line
 - Date and time
 - Flow
 - Temperature
 - Operational hours
- Blower outlet data
 - VR line
 - Date and time
 - Flow
 - Temperature
- Condensate equipment data
 - Condenser
 - Heat exchanger inlet and outlet temperatures
 - Condensate total pumped



- Weir tank
 - Depth of fluid
 - Total water pumped
- Storage tank
 - Depth of water
 - Total water discharged per batch

In addition, the thickness of NAPL in the weir tank will be measured and documented at least weekly as described in section 3.2.6.2 and the total amount of NAPL removed from the weir tank for offsite disposal (or temporary storage) will be documented.

5.2 VR System Routine Maintenance and Record Keeping

VR system inspection and maintenance shall be performed concurrently with the operation of the ISTR system itself. Weekly inspections of certain system components shall be performed, while a more comprehensive inspection of all equipment shall be performed on a quarterly or annual basis.

In addition to the VR system protocol discussed in the following subsections., select maintenance and inspection requirements for the SVE and RTO operations yard have been included Tables 6 and 7 and as a weekly checklist in Attachment D. These forms cover the following existing SVE equipment that will continue to support the VR and RTO systems: LEL meter, air compressor, BGMSs, OWS, and associated process piping, pumps, and tanks.

5.2.1 Frequent Inspections (Weekly)

On-site personnel shall perform a weekly inspection of the system equipment during routine operations monitoring to ensure that there are no potential health and safety risks that could arise from specific conditions and to assess whether potential failure of a system component has occurred or is imminent. On-site personnel shall perform a weekly visual inspection of the PLC display and walk through the site to look for obvious signs of potential system failure. System failures, impending system failures, or components in need of repair or maintenance shall be reported to the ISTR Project Manager, Project Coordinator, and Site Operations team immediately. In addition to the weekly inspection activities listed in Table 6, on-site personnel shall perform the following:

- Ensure that there is no excessive pressure, vacuum, or temperatures on the vapor piping or VR blower.
- If the air flow readings are in error, check the orientation of the flow sensors. Ensure that the flow sensors are oriented in the correct direction. Improper orientation will cause incorrect flow readings. Check and listen for signs of leaking equipment, particularly on the discharge side of the blower.

Table 6. Weekly Inspections Equipment Conditions Requiring Servicing

| Equipment | Conditions Requiring Servicing | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| | Excessive vibration or noise | | |
| | Higher than normal temperatures | | |
| ower | Leaking condensate | | |
| | Reoccurring variable frequency drive (VFD) faults | | |
| | Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures | | |
| | Noise or odor from leaking vacuum or pressure lines | | |
| Process Piping | Dripping condensate from joints, valves, etc. | | |
| | Obvious signs of degradation or wear | | |



| Condenser - Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping - Leaking condensate - Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings - Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping - Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum - Leaking condensate - Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings - Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping - Leaking condensate - Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings - Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping - Leaking condensate - Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings - Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures - Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping - Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum - Leaking condensate - Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings - Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping - Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum - Leaking NAPL or water - Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings - Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping - Leaking NAPL or water - Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings - Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping - Leaking condensate - Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings - Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping - Leaking condensate - Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings - Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping - Leaking condensate - Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings - Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping - Leaking condensate - Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings - Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping - Leaking condensate - Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings - Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping - Leaking condensate - Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings - Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping - Leaking condensate - Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fitt | Equipment | Conditions Requiring Servicing |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking NAPL or water Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Significant increases in vacuums Vapor Recovery Wells Significant increases in vacuums No response to human input commands Wireless connection modem not functioning | | Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping |
| Weir Tank Poise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings NAPL Storage Tank(s) as needed Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking NAPL or water Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking NAPL or water Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Conger than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells Significant increases in vacuums No response to human input commands Wireless connection modem not functioning | Condenser | Leaking condensate |
| Weir Tank Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking NAPL or water Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells Significant increases in vacuums Loss of power, continual shutdowns No response to human input commands Wireless connection modem pot functioning | | Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings |
| Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking NAPL or water Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells Significant increases in vacuums No response to human input commands Wireless connection modem not functioning | | Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping |
| Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings NAPL Storage Tank(s) as needed Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking sondensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) / Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) / Vapor Recovery Wells Significant increases in vacuums No response to human input commands Wireless connection modem not functioning | Woir Tank | Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum |
| Liquid-Phase Granular Activated Carbon Vessels Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking NAPL or water Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells Significant increases in vacuums Loss of power, continual shutdowns No response to human input commands Wireless connection modem not functioning | Well falls | Leaking condensate |
| Liquid-Phase Granular Activated Carbon Vessels • Leaking condensate • Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings • Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures • Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping • Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum • Leaking condensate • Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings • Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping • Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum • Leaking NAPL or water • Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings • Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping • Leaking condensate • Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings • Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping • Leaking condensate • Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings • Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures • Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping • Leaking condensate • Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings • Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures • Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells • Significant increases in vacuums • Loss of power, continual shutdowns • No response to human input commands • Wireless connection modem not functioning | | |
| Vessels Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking NAPL or water Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking NAPL or water Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells Frogrammable Logic Controller (PLC) / Wireless connection modem not functioning Wireless connection modem not functioning | | |
| Water Storage Tank(s) Water Storage Tank(s) Water Storage Tank(s) Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) / Programmable Logic Controll | • | |
| Water Storage Tank(s) • Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking NAPL or water Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells Significant increases in vacuums Loss of power, continual shutdowns No response to human input commands Wireless connection modem not functioning | Vessels | |
| Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking NAPL or water Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Fividence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Fividence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) / Wireless connection modem not functioning | | |
| Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking NAPL or water Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) / Wireless connection modem not functioning | | |
| Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking NAPL or water Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) / Wireless connection modem not functioning | Water Storage Tank(s) | • |
| NAPL Storage Tank(s) as needed Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking NAPL or water Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) / Wireless connection, modern not functioning | 3 () | |
| NAPL Storage Tank(s) as needed Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum Leaking NAPL or water Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells Significant increases in vacuums Loss of power, continual shutdowns No response to human input commands Wireless connection, modem not functioning | | |
| Leaking NAPL or water Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Fidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) / Wireless connection modem not functioning | | 1 |
| Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Transfer Pumps Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells Significant increases in vacuums Loss of power, continual shutdowns No response to human input commands Wireless connection, modem not functioning | NAPL Storage Tank(s) as needed | • |
| Vapor Liquid Separator • Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping • Leaking condensate • Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings • Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures • Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping • Leaking condensate • Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings • Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures • Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells • Significant increases in vacuums • Loss of power, continual shutdowns • No response to human input commands • Wireless connection modem not functioning | | |
| Vapor Liquid Separator • Leaking condensate • Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings • Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures • Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping • Leaking condensate • Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings • Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures • Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells • Significant increases in vacuums • Loss of power, continual shutdowns • No response to human input commands • Wireless connection modem not functioning | | |
| Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells Significant increases in vacuums Loss of power, continual shutdowns No response to human input commands Wireless connection, modem not functioning | | 1 |
| Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells Significant increases in vacuums Loss of power, continual shutdowns No response to human input commands Wireless connection, modem not functioning | Vapor Liquid Separator | |
| Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells Significant increases in vacuums Loss of power, continual shutdowns No response to human input commands Wireless connection modem not functioning | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| Leaking condensate Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells Significant increases in vacuums Loss of power, continual shutdowns No response to human input commands Wireless connection, modern not functioning | | |
| Transfer Pumps | | |
| Higher or lower than normal inlet or outlet pressures Longer than normal pumping times during operation Significant increases in vacuums Loss of power, continual shutdowns No response to human input commands Wireless connection modem not functioning. | Transfer Pumps | |
| Longer than normal pumping times during operation Vapor Recovery Wells Significant increases in vacuums Loss of power, continual shutdowns No response to human input commands Wireless connection, modern not functioning | Transier i umps | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| Vapor Recovery Wells Significant increases in vacuums Loss of power, continual shutdowns No response to human input commands Wireless connection, modern not functioning | | • |
| Loss of power, continual shutdowns No response to human input commands Wireless connection, modern not functioning. | Vapor Recovery Wells | |
| Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) / No response to human input commands Wireless connection, modern not functioning | vapor necestery vvens | 3 |
| Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) / Wireless connection, modem not functioning | | · |
| Human-Machine Interface (HMI) | | · · |
| Data-logging capability is disrupted | Human-Machine Interface (HMI) | |
| Data-processing functions are incorrect | | |
| Inconsistent low or high LFL readings calibrate if needed | | |
| LEL Meter (SVE) • Hydrogen cylinder pressure | LEL Meter (SVE) | |
| Noise or odor from leaking vacuum or pressure lines | | |
| Process Piping (SVE) • Dripping condensate from joints, valves, etc. | Process Piping (SVE) | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Obvious signs of degradation or wear | | |
| Noise from leaks on gaskets or connection piping | | |
| Inward crushing from excessive applied vacuum | DCMC and Duran Table (CVT) | _ · · · · · |
| BGMS and Pump Tanks (SVE) • Leaking condensate | BGIVIS and Pump Tanks (SVE) | 11 |
| Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings | | Evidence of corrosion, particularly at threaded fittings |



| Equipment | Conditions Requiring Servicing | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Air Compressor (SVE) | Does not hold sufficient pressure Air supply hoses show signs of leaks/bulging/wear Solenoid valves improperly functioning (sticking open or closed, or leaking) | | | |
| OWS (SVE) | Evidence of leaks from piping or body Insulation is deteriorating, water is freezing Coalescing media plugging or deteriorating | | | |
| PLC/HMI (SVE) | Loss of power, continual shutdowns No response to human input commands Wireless connection, modem not functioning Data-logging capability is disrupted Data processing functions are incorrect | | | |

If any of the conditions in Table 6 arise, the ISTR Project Manager, Project Coordinator, ISTR System Operator, and Site Operations team should be notified immediately to take appropriate steps toward further diagnosis of the condition and/or determining an appropriate fix for the condition. Refer to Table 1 in section 2 for contact information of the responsible individuals. Attachment D contains inspection schedules and forms that will be used during inspections. Additional health and safety and waste management-related inspections will also be performed.

5.2.2 Inspection and Maintenance Schedules

The equipment in Table 7 shall be inspected according to the frequency indicated. Preventative maintenance of the blower, pumps, piping, and instrumentation will be conducted consistent with the manufacturers' recommendations.

Equipment Conditions Requiring Servicing Frequency Change oil Annually **Blower** Grease Zerk fittings Quarterly Float switches, pumps, leak Semiannually Vapor Liquid Separator detection sensors Grease Zerk fittings Quarterly Condenser As needed based on pressure Change cartridge filter readings Monthly Calibration LEL Meter (SVE) Manufacturer maintenance service Annually Air Compressor (SVE) Manufacturer maintenance service Annually

Table 7. Inspection and Maintenance Schedule

As discussed above, additional maintenance shall be performed on an as-needed basis with the prior notification of the ISTR Project Manager, Project Coordinator, ISTR System Operator, and Site Operations team. Emphasis will be placed on preventative maintenance to minimize VR and RTO system downtime related to component failure.

The physical condition of valves and gauges, fittings, piping, etc., will be checked to ensure that strain on these components has not weakened them. Valves and gauges that do not move freely will be replaced. Piping and fittings that show signs of significant wear, warping, or leakage will be repaired or replaced



immediately. Efficiency of the VR screens will be monitored based on decreasing flows and increasing vacuums necessary to induce flow.

5.2.3 Spare Parts, Suppliers, Warranties, and Equipment Catalogs

5.2.3.1 Spare Parts

Selected spare parts for the VR system are kept in a storage Conex on site. These are for installed parts that have the potential, through normal wear and tear, to require replacement at regular intervals. The ISTR System Operator is responsible for the organization and inventorying of spare parts and for maintaining an appropriate stock of such parts. Only qualified personnel approved by the ISTR Project Manager and ISTR System Operator or approved subcontractor can replace system components. If maintenance activities or inspections reveal defective equipment, or if it appears that a component of the system needs replacement and the part is not within the spare parts inventory, spare parts will be ordered in anticipation of use. If a part or component of the system needs to be replaced, the ISTR Project Manager and ISTR System Operator shall first be notified. The approval of the ISTR Project Manager is required for the use of any part that is not identical to the failed component or if an upgrade of the failed component is planned. Following notification, the ISTR Project Manager will verify that the replacement part will satisfy the requirements necessary to properly perform its intended function. Once the ISTR Project Manager has verified the technical considerations and accepted the part as fit for use, the part can be replaced by either the ISTR System Operator or qualified and approved personnel or subcontractors.

5.2.3.2 Suppliers, Warranties, and Equipment Catalogues

All major VR system components are discussed in this manual. Equipment catalogues for VR system components that contain information regarding warranties, as applicable, can also be found in Attachment C. TRS will supply most of the VR system's components. TRS maintains the records of equipment that has been purchased for the VR system, and TRS will maintain additional records of equipment purchased for the VR system until such time that the product has been permanently removed or replaced.

5.3 Reporting

Consistent with Section 10.9 of the EDR, the operation of the VR system will be reported on a monthly and semiannual basis. Additionally, weekly email updates will be sent to Ecology to provide updates on ISTR system operation status.

The IWAG is required under the Approval, Agreed, and Enforcement Orders to provide Ecology with a monthly operations and activities status report. Monthly reports will be submitted to Ecology by or on the 10th of each month for the month prior and will include a summary of system operation and monitoring parameters and analytical results for samples collected from the ISTR VR system.

The IWAG will provide Ecology with semiannual Performance Monitoring Reports on the following schedule:

- 1. The first Semiannual Report will present data and O&M information collected January through June and will be submitted on the first business day following September 15.
- 2. The second Semiannual Report will present data and O&M information collected July through December and will be submitted on the first business day following March 15.

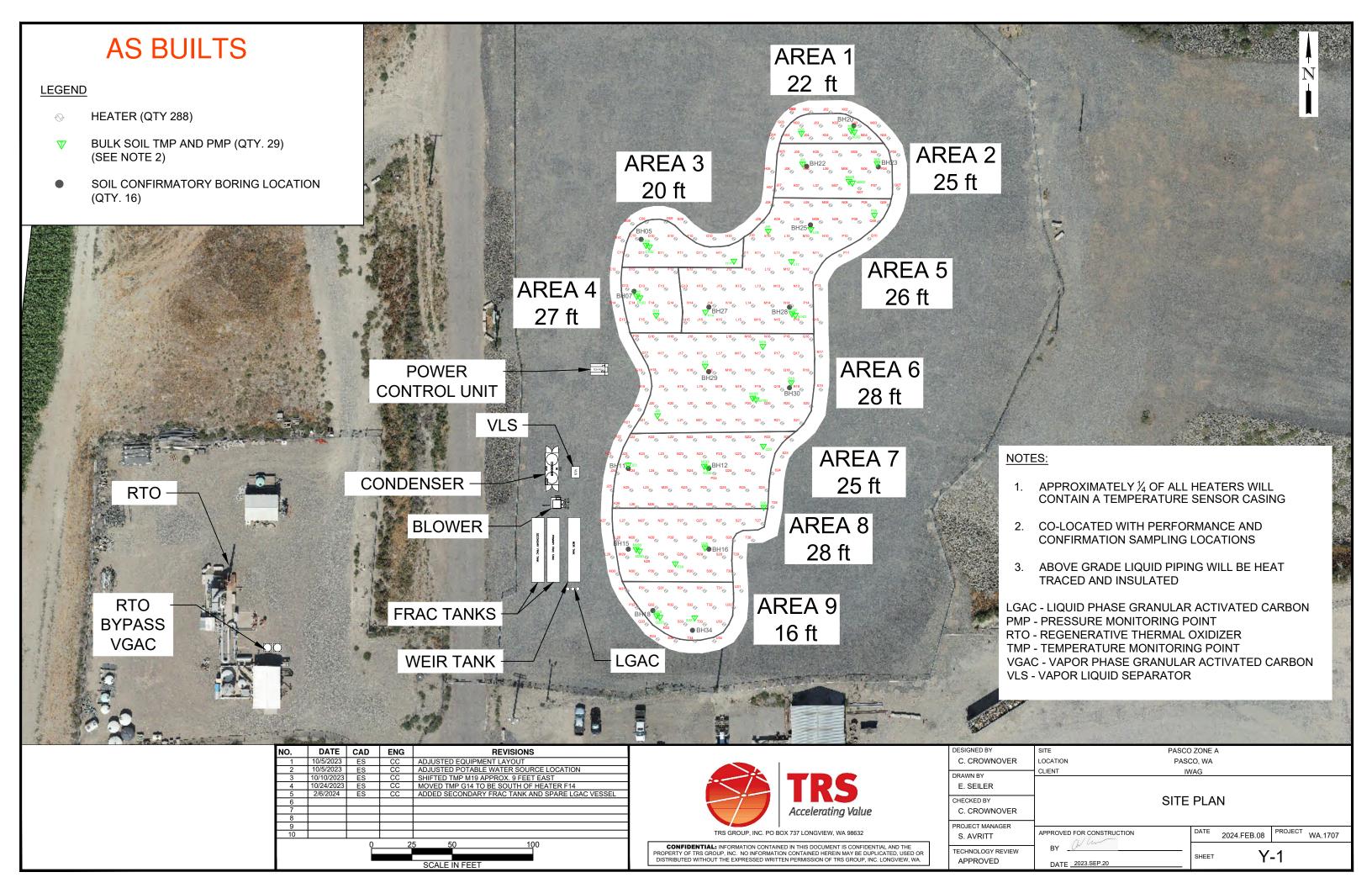
Within a dedicated ISTR system section, the semiannual reports will include a summary of the information provided in the monthly status reports and any other pertinent information regarding nonroutine operations or deviations in VR system operation.

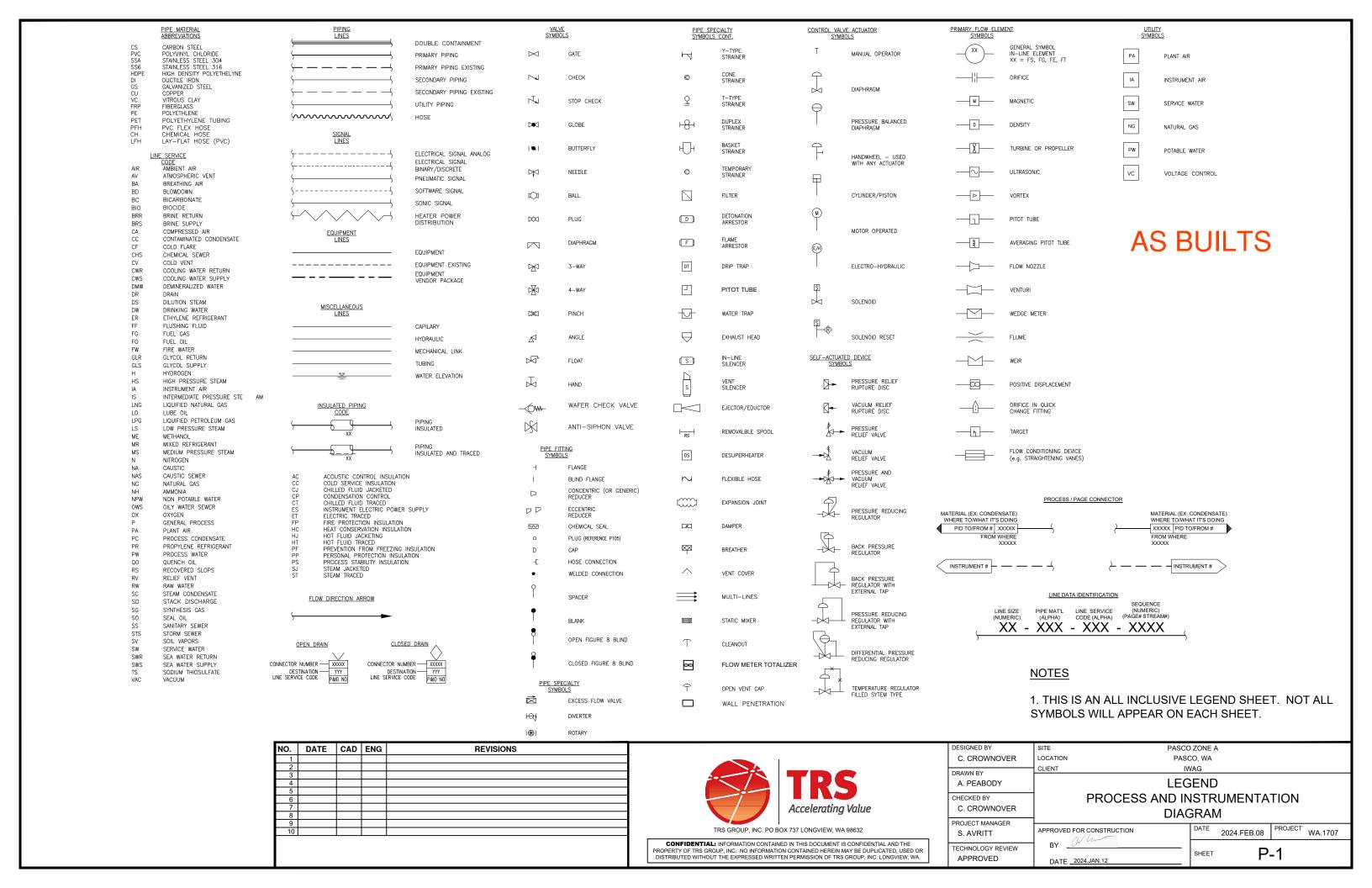


Attachment A

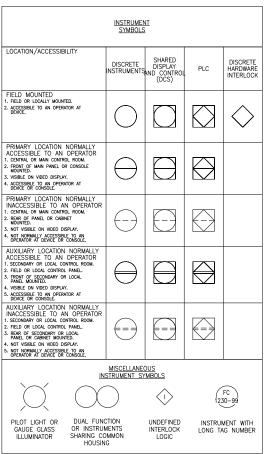
Key Site Figures and P&IDs

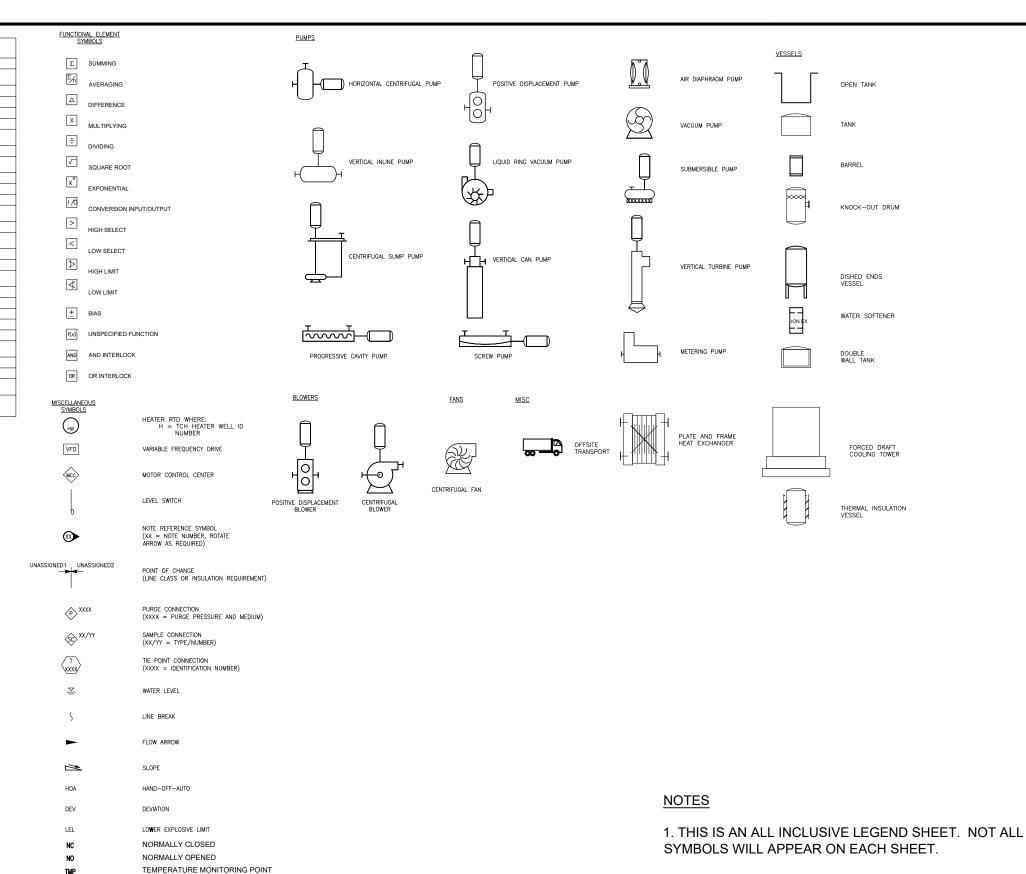
ISTR Site Plan Process and Instrumentation Diagrams





AS BUILTS INSTRUMENTATION LEGEND FIRST LETTER A ANALYSIS ALARM B BURNER, COMBUSTION CONDUCTIVITY DENSITY OR MASS VOLTAGE SENSOR (PRIMARY ELEMENT) FLOW RATE GAGING (DIMENSIONAL) HAND I HIGH CURRENT (ELECTRICAL) INDICATE POWER TIME, TIME SCHEDULE TIME RATE OF CONTROL STATION LEVEL LIGHT LOW MOISTURE OR HUMIDITY MIDDLE INTERMEDIATE ORIFICE, RESTRICTION PRESSURE, VACUUM POINT (TEST) CONNECTION Q QUANTITY INTEGRATE, TOTALIZE RECORD SPEED, FREQUENCY SAFETY TEMPERATURE TRANSMIT MULTIFUNCTION MULTIFUNCTION VIBRATION, MECHANICAL ANALYSIS VALVE, DAMPER, LOUVER WEIGHT, FORCE WELL UNCLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED EVENT, STATE OR PRESENCE RELAY, COMPUTE, CONVERT Z AXIS POSITION, DIMENSION DRIVER, ACTUATOR, UNCLASSIFIED FINAL CONTROL ELEMEN LOCATION/ACCESSIBILITY PLC





DATE CAD ENG NO. REVISIONS ES CC ADDED TMP UNDER MISCELLANEOUS SYMBOLS 5



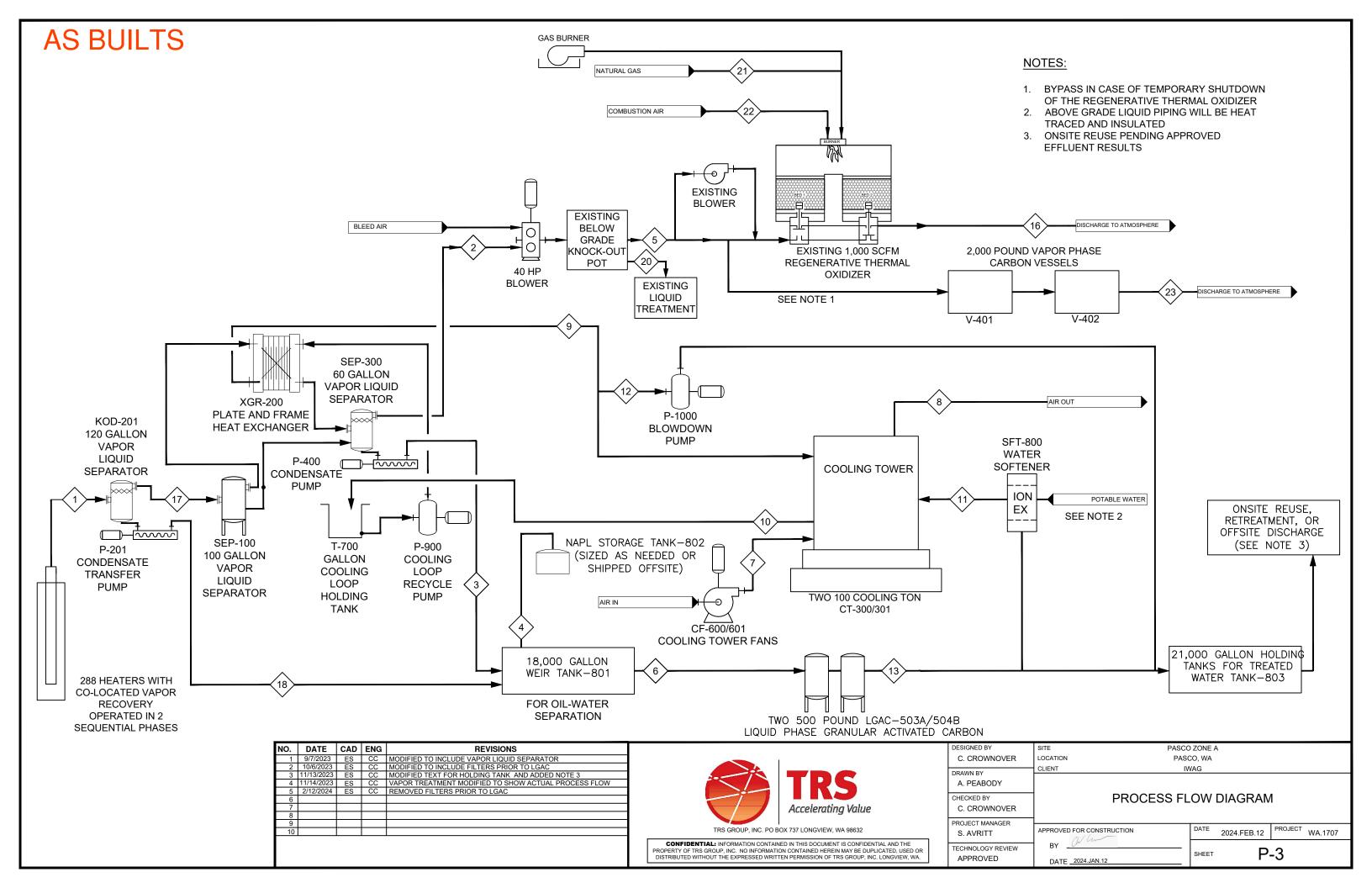
TRS GROUP, INC. PO BOX 737 LONGVIEW, WA 98632

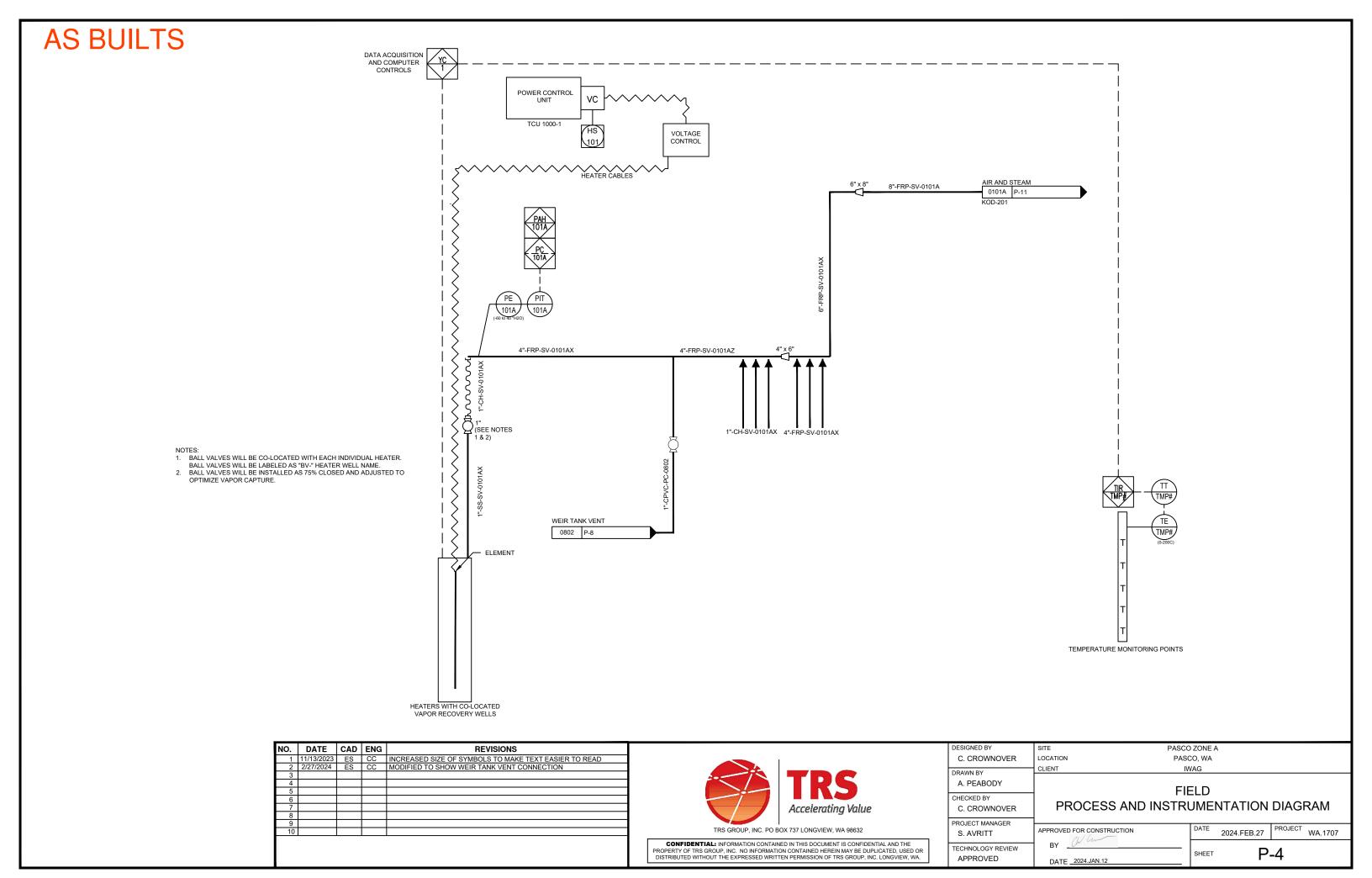
CONFIDENTIAL: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS CONFIDENTIAL AND THE PROPERTY OF TRS GROUP, INC. NO INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE DUPLICATED, USED OR DISTRIBUTED WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED WRITTEN PERMISSION OF TRS GROUP, INC. LONGVIEW, WA.

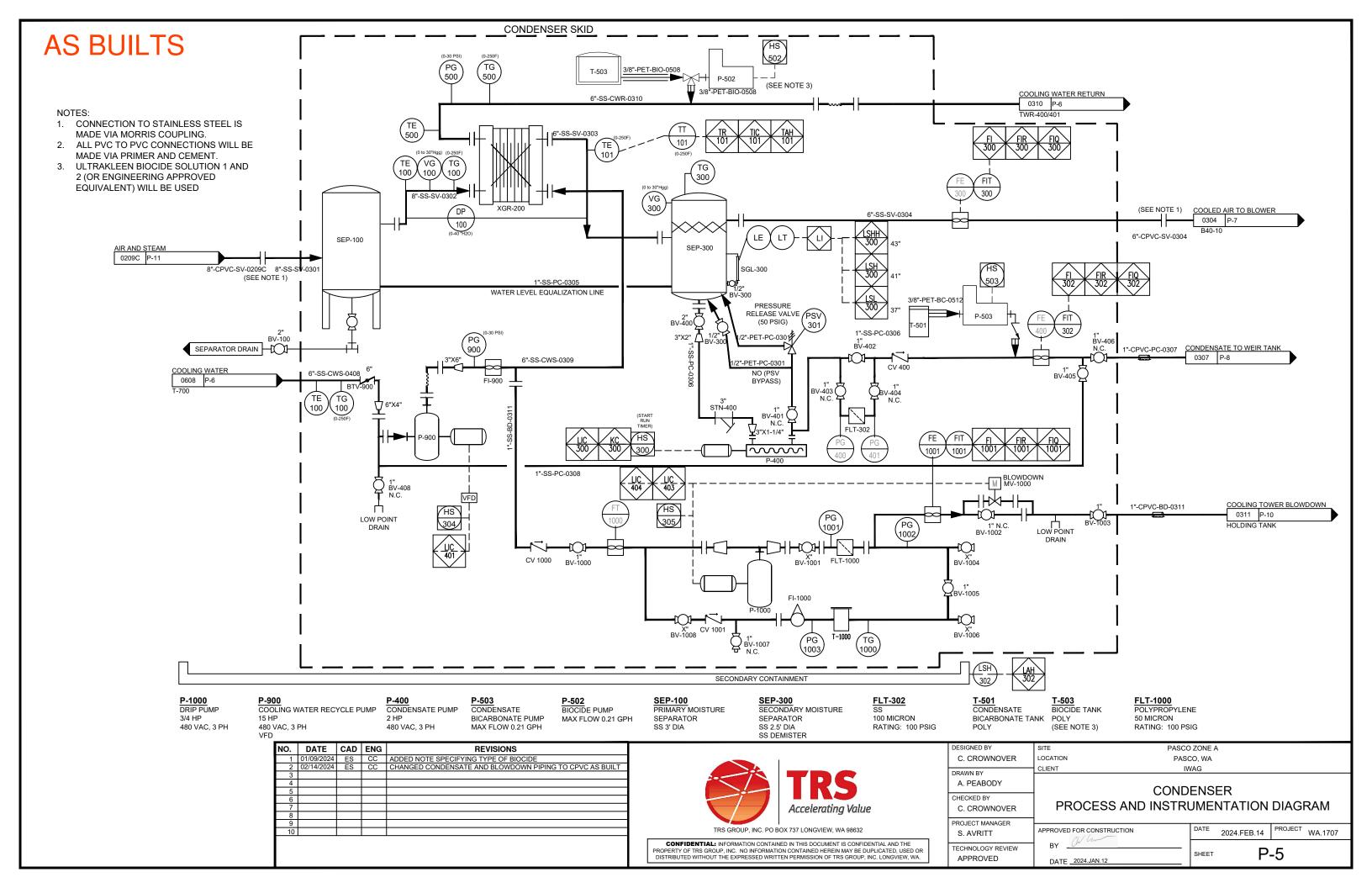
| DESIGNED BY | SITE PASCO | ZONE A |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| C. CROWNOVER | LOCATION PASC | CO, WA |
| DRAWN BY | CLIENT | /AG |
| A. PEABODY | LEG | ;END |
| CHECKED BY C. CROWNOVER | | JMENTATION DIAGRAM |
| PROJECT MANAGER S. AVRITT | APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION | DATE 2024.FEB.08 PROJECT WA.1707 |
| TECHNOLOGY REVIEW APPROVED | BY | SHEET P-2 |

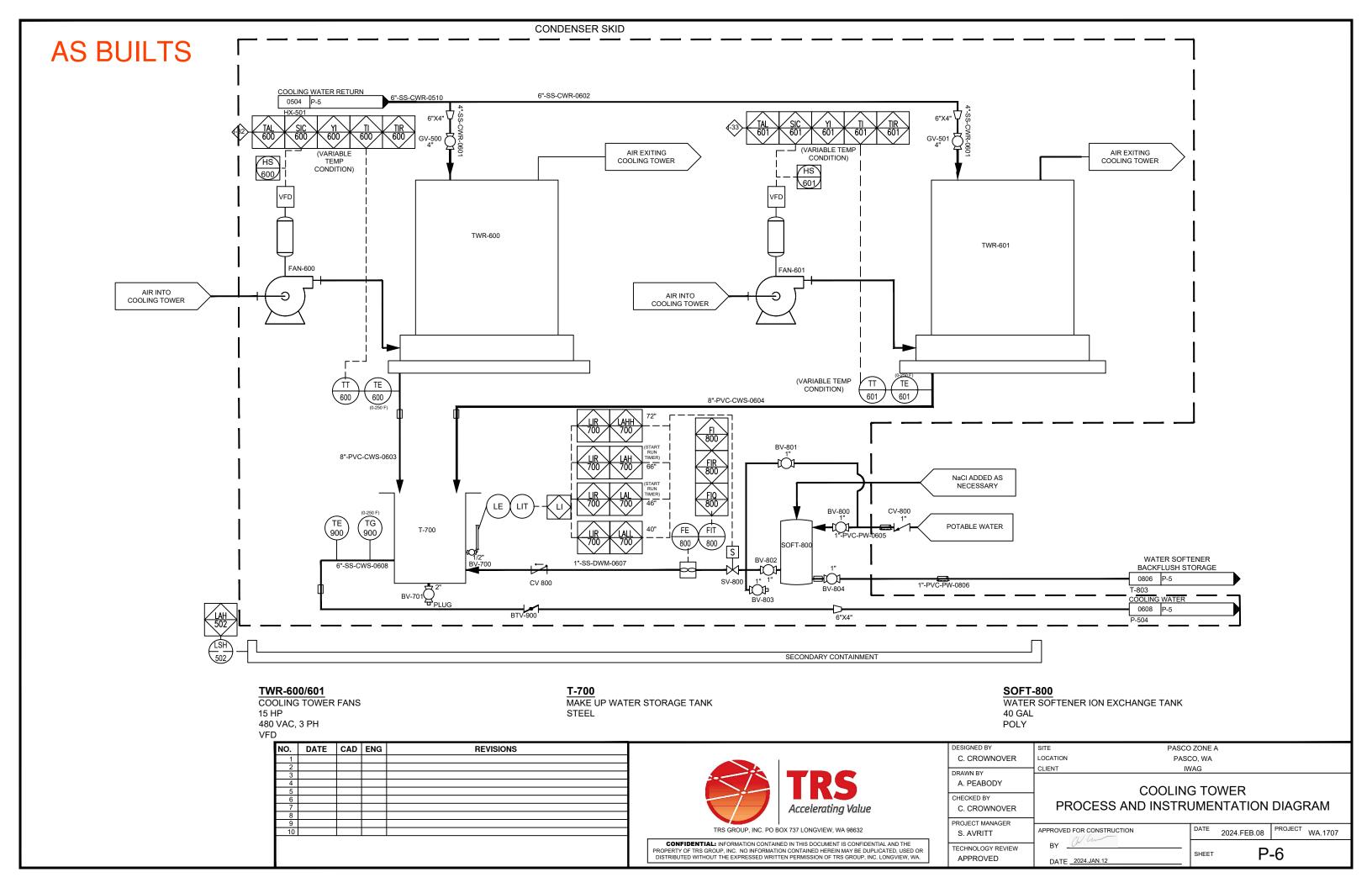
DATE __2024.JAN.12

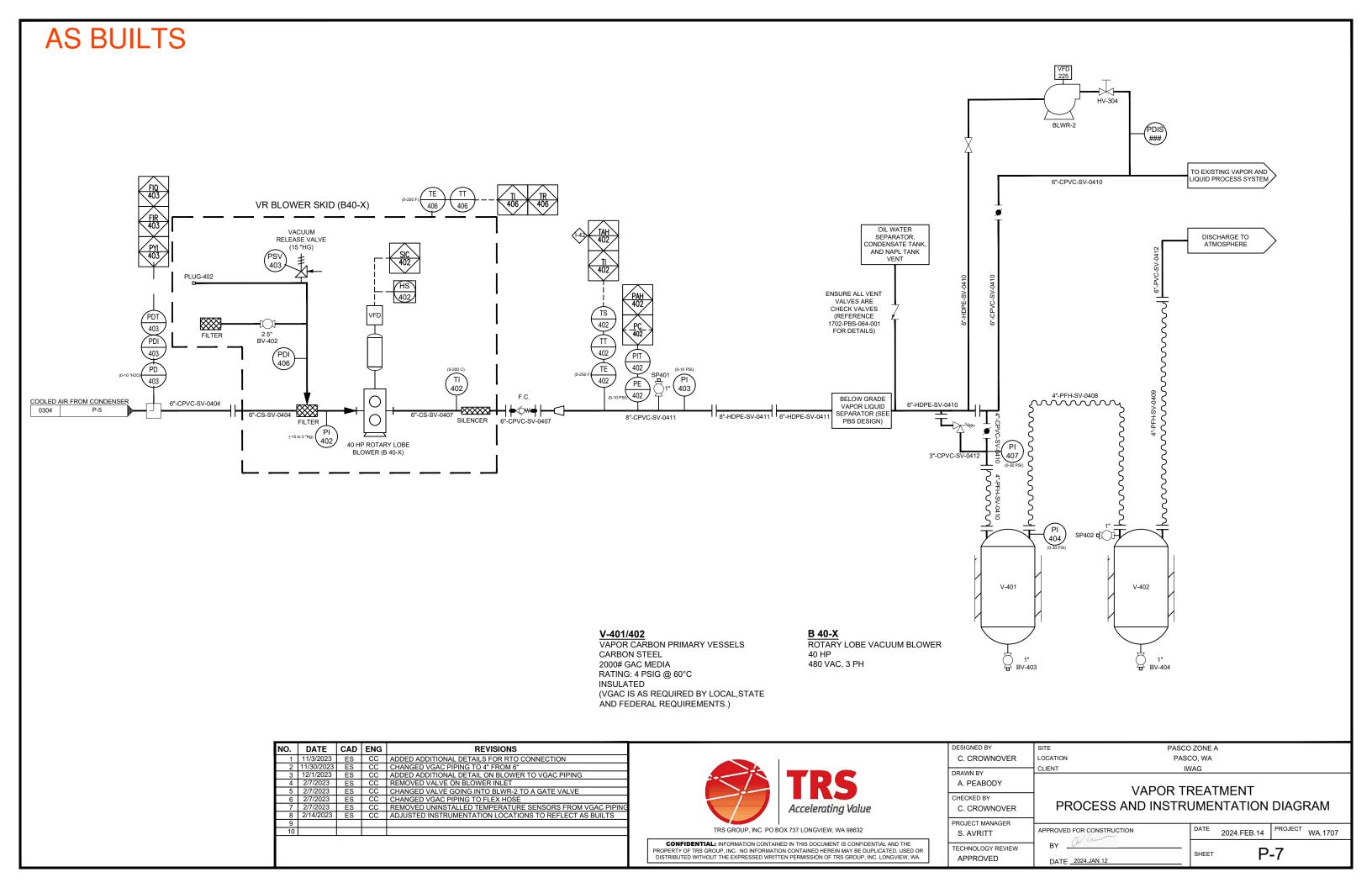
APPROVED



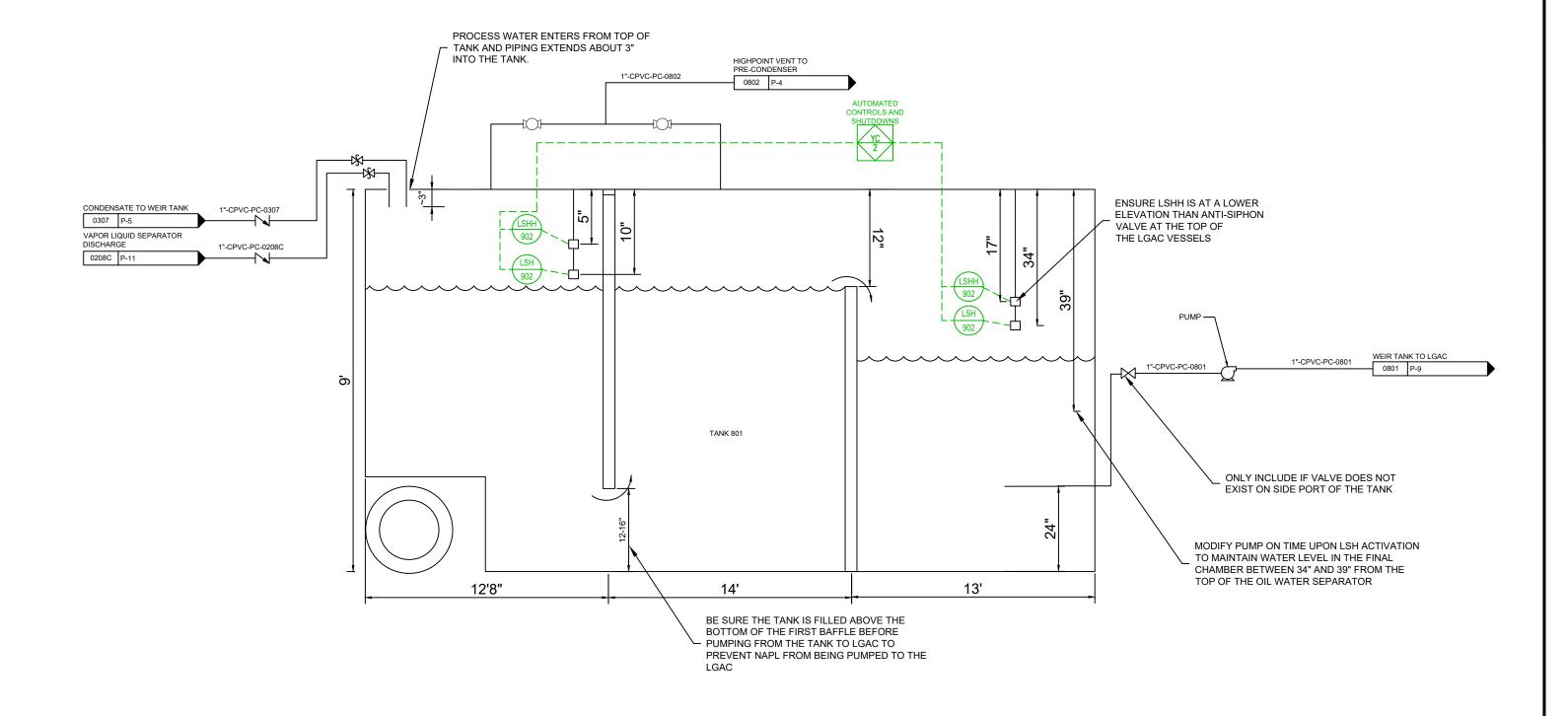




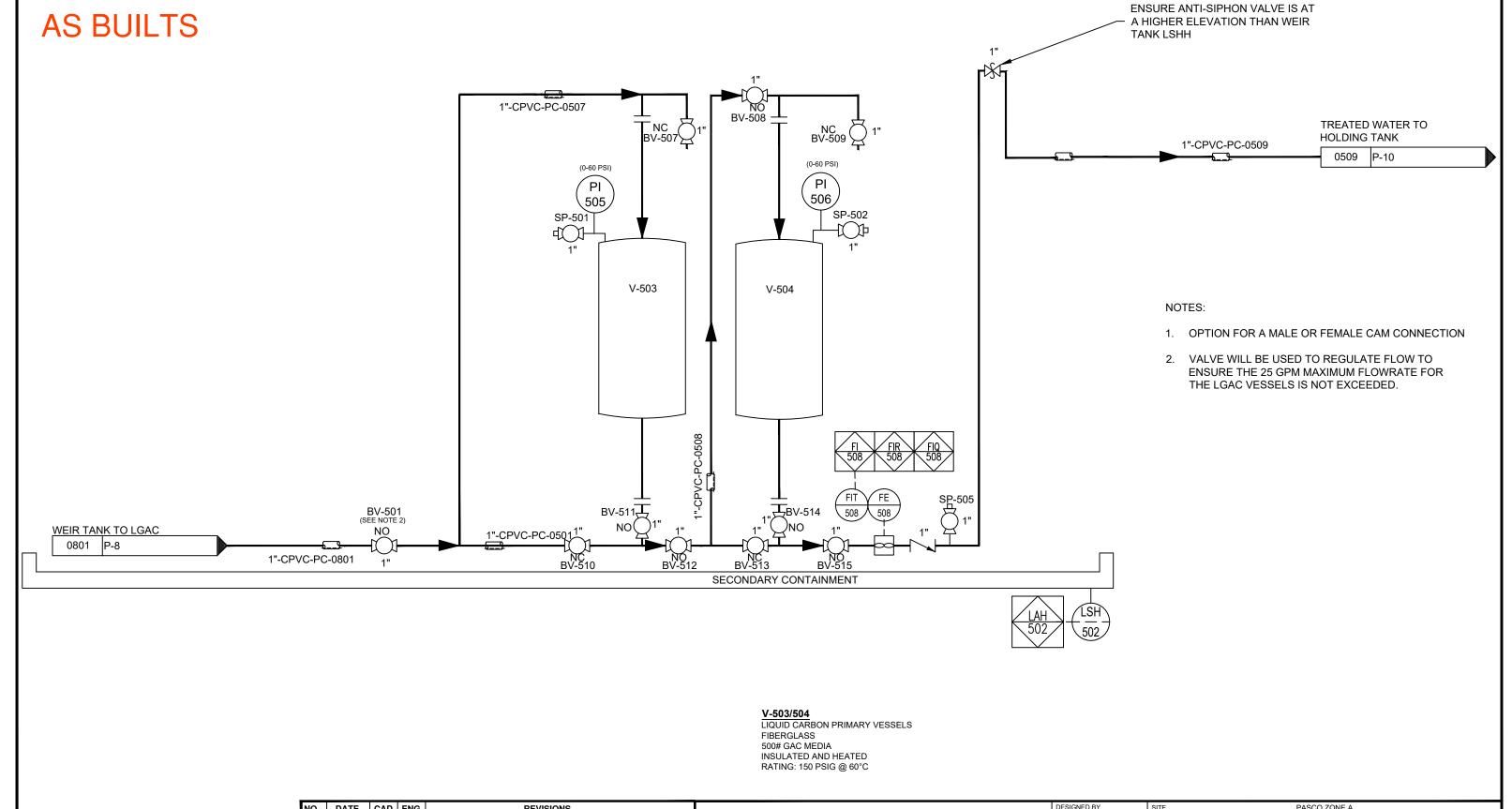


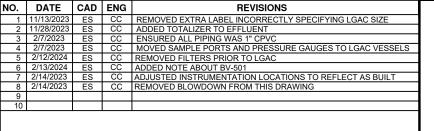


AS BUILTS



| NC |). | DATE | CAD | ENG | REVISIONS | | | DESIGNED BY | SITE PASC | O ZONE A |
|----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | 1 1 | 1/17/2024 | ES | CC | ADJUSTED CALLOUT ON FIRST WEIR TANK FOR CLARIFICATION | | | C. CROWNOVER | LOCATION PAS | SCO, WA |
| | 2 ' | 1/17/2024 | ES | CC | REMOVED INCORRECT REFERENCE TO SECOND WEIR TANK LENGTH | | | | CLIENT | WAG |
| | 3 | 2/7/2024 | ES | C | ADJUSTED LENGTH LABELS TO REFLECT ACTUAL WEIR TANK | | | DRAWN BY | | |
| | 4 | 2/7/2024 | ES | CC | ADJUSTED PROCESS WATER INLETS TO TOP OF TANK | | | A. PEABODY | | |
| | 5 | 2/14/2023 | ES | CC | CHANGED CONDENSATE PIPING TO CPVC AS BUILT | | | | -I WEIF | R TANK |
| | 6 | 2/14/2023 | ES | C | ADJUSTED POSITIONS OF ANTISIPHON VALVE ABOVE TANK INLET | | | CHECKED BY | DDOOFOO AND INIOTE | LIMENITATION DIA ODANA |
| | 7 | 2/27/2023 | ES | CC | MODIFIED TO SHOW WEIR TANK VENT TO FIELD | | Accelerating Value | C. CROWNOVER | PROCESS AND INSTR | UMENTATION DIAGRAM |
| | 8 | | | | | | , | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | PROJECT MANAGER | | DATE ORGANISED OF PROJECT WAS ATOM |
| | 10 | | | | | TRS GROUP, INC. PO B | OX 737 LONGVIEW, WA 98632 | S. AVRITT | APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION | 2024.FEB.27 PROJECT WA.1707 |
| | | | | | | CONFIDENTIAL - INFORMATION CONTAIN | IED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS CONFIDENTIAL AND THE | | W Ch | - |
| | | | | | | | ON CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE DUPLICATED. USED OR | TECHNOLOGY REVIEW | ВҮ | SHEET P-8 |
| | | | | | | DISTRIBUTED WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED WRITT | TEN PERMISSION OF TRS GROUP, INC. LONGVIEW, WA. | APPROVED | DATE 2024.JAN.12 | SHEET P-8 |
| | | | | | | | | | DATE | |







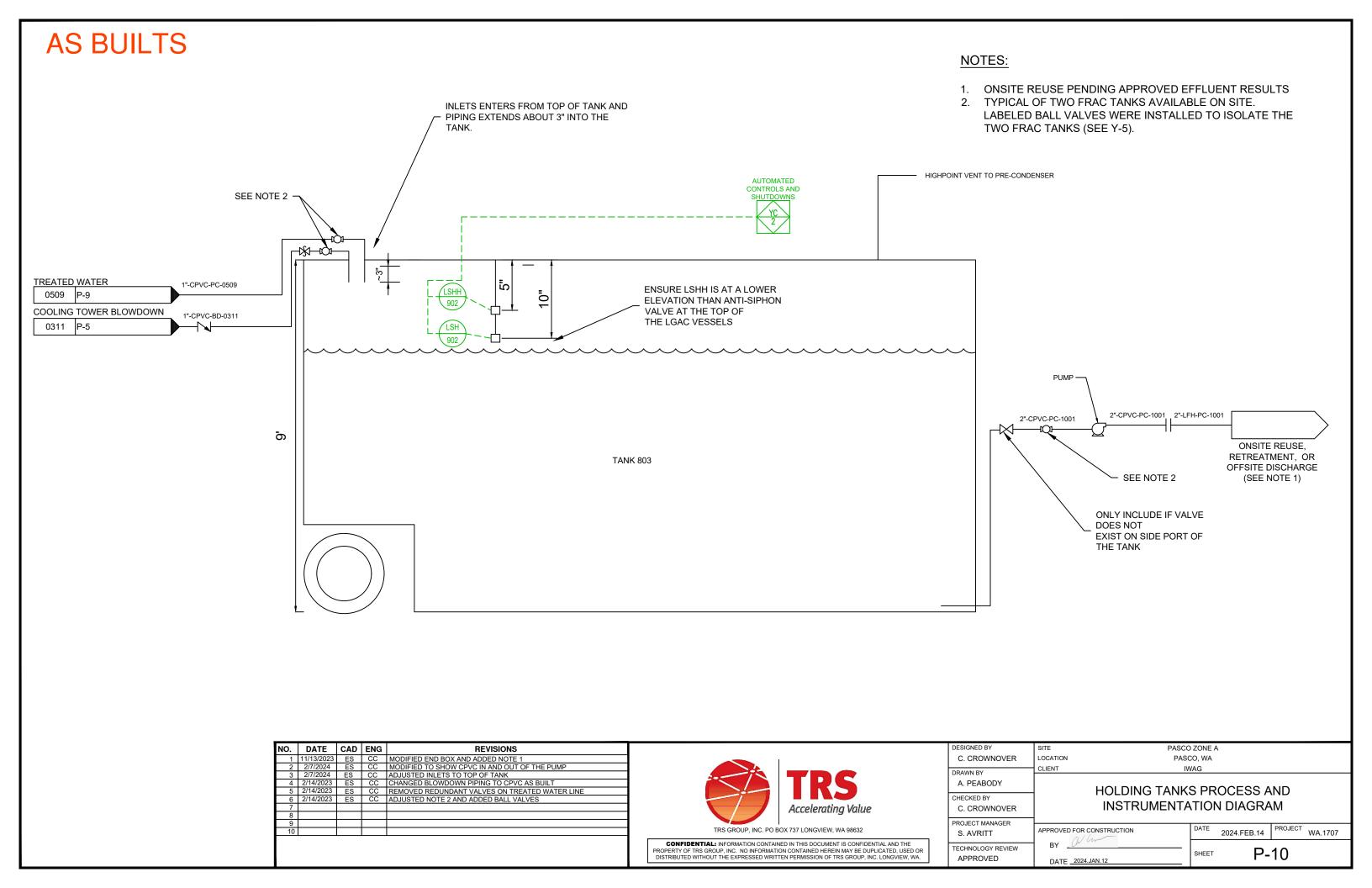
TRS GROUP, INC. PO BOX 737 LONGVIEW, WA 98632

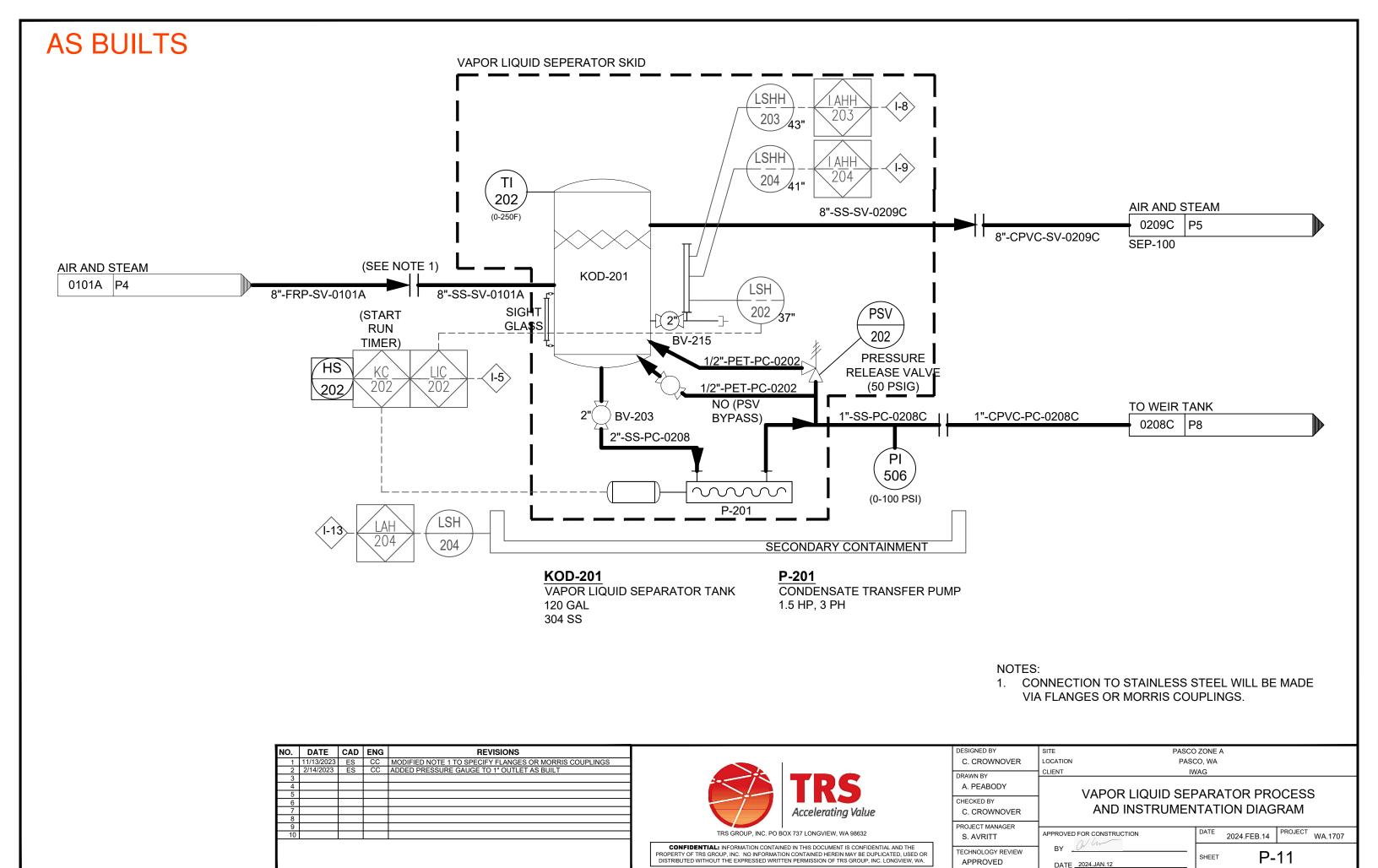
CONFIDENTIAL: INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS CONFIDENTIAL AND THE PROPERTY OF TRS GROUP, INC. NO INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE DUPLICATED, USED OR DISTRIBUTED WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED WRITTEN PERMISSION OF TRS GROUP, INC. LONGVIEW, WA.

| DESIGNED BY | SITE PASCO |) ZONE A |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| C. CROWNOVER | LOCATION PASC | CO, WA |
| DRAWN BY | CLIENT IV | VAG |
| A. PEABODY | WATER T | REATMENT |
| CHECKED BY C. CROWNOVER | ····-·· | UMENTATION DIAGRAM |
| PROJECT MANAGER | | |
| S. AVRITT | APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION | DATE 2024.FEB.14 PROJECT WA.1707 |
| TECHNOLOGY REVIEW APPROVED | BY | SHEET P-9 |

DATE _2024.JAN.12

APPROVED

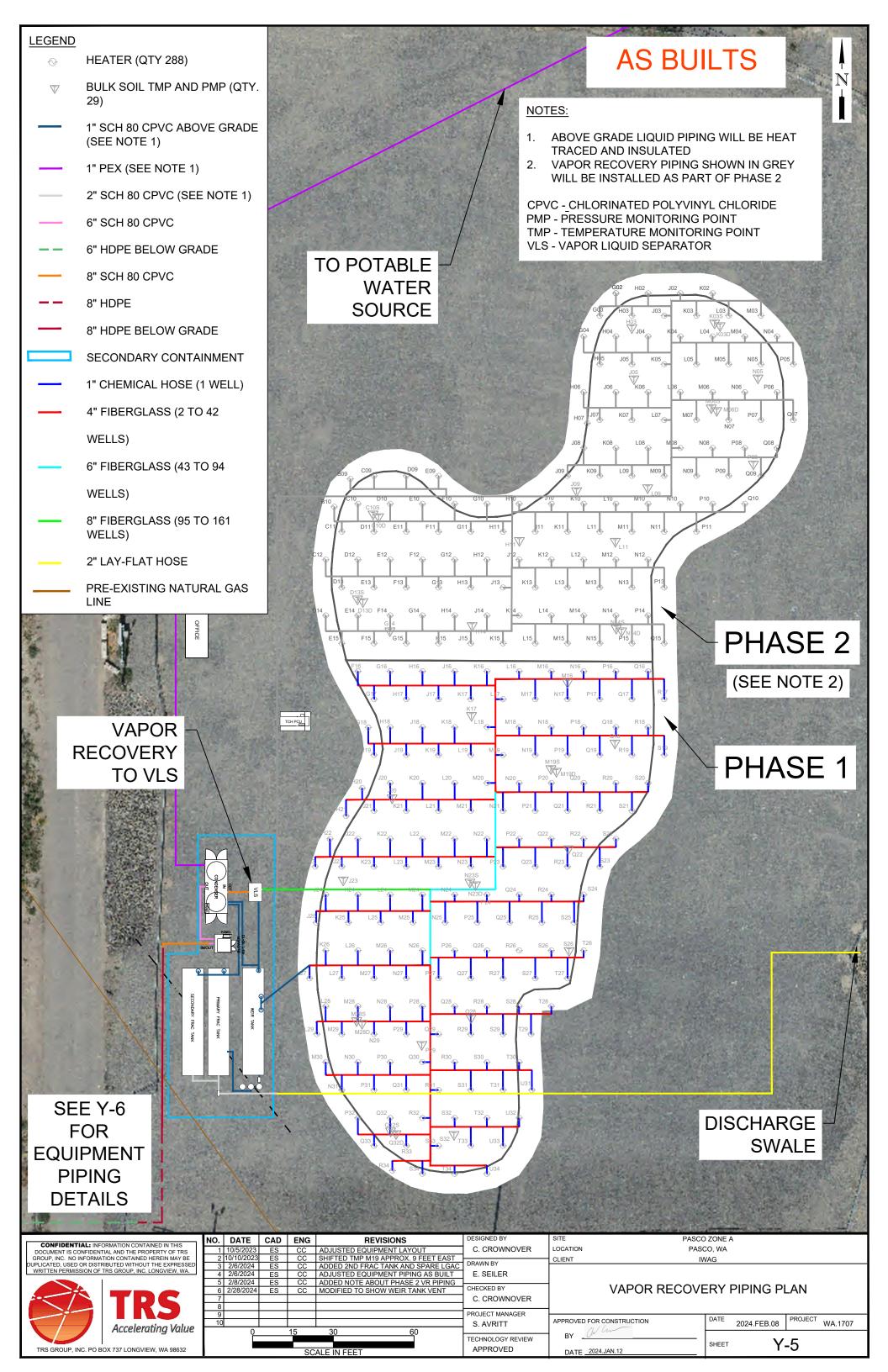


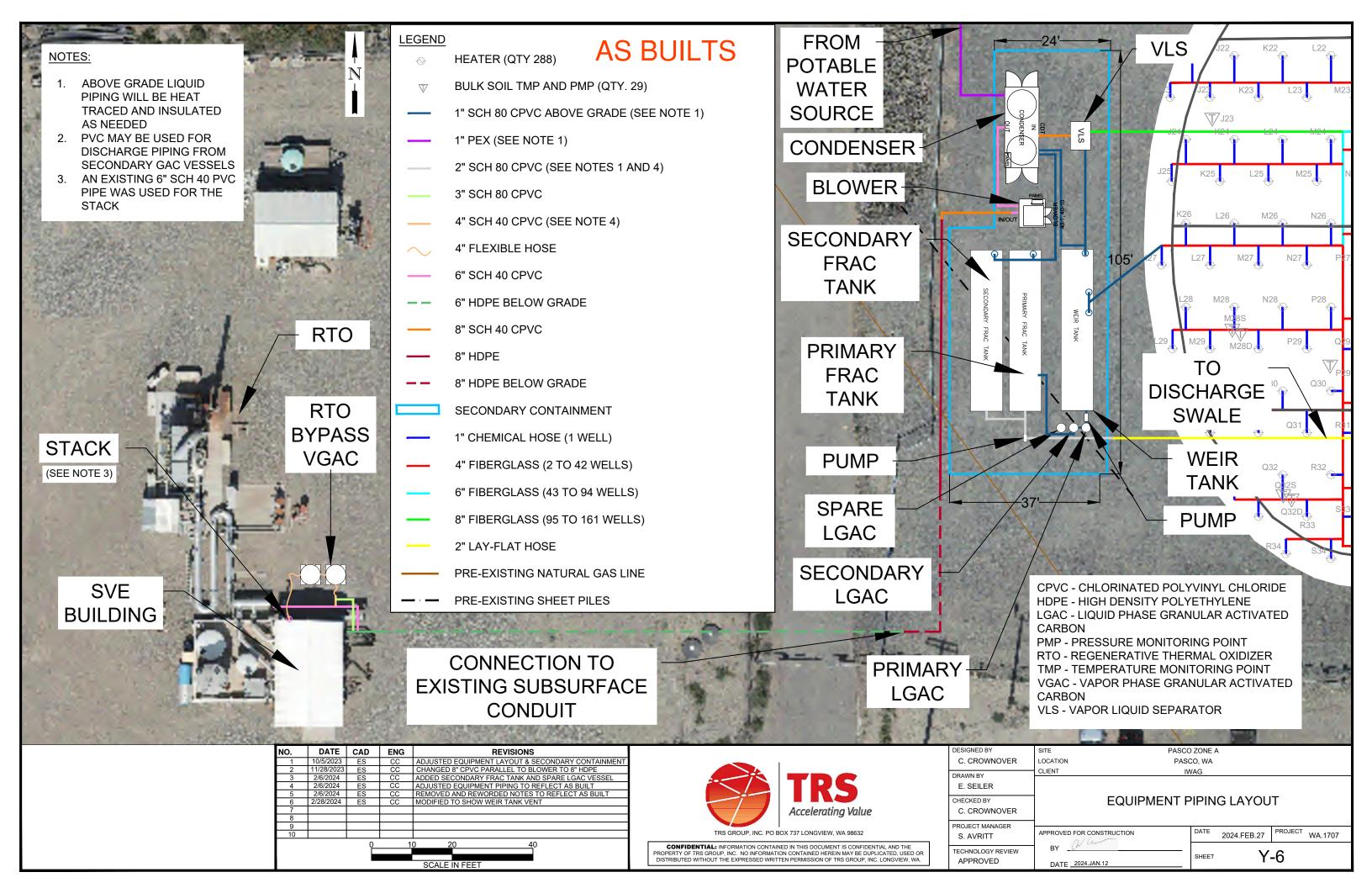


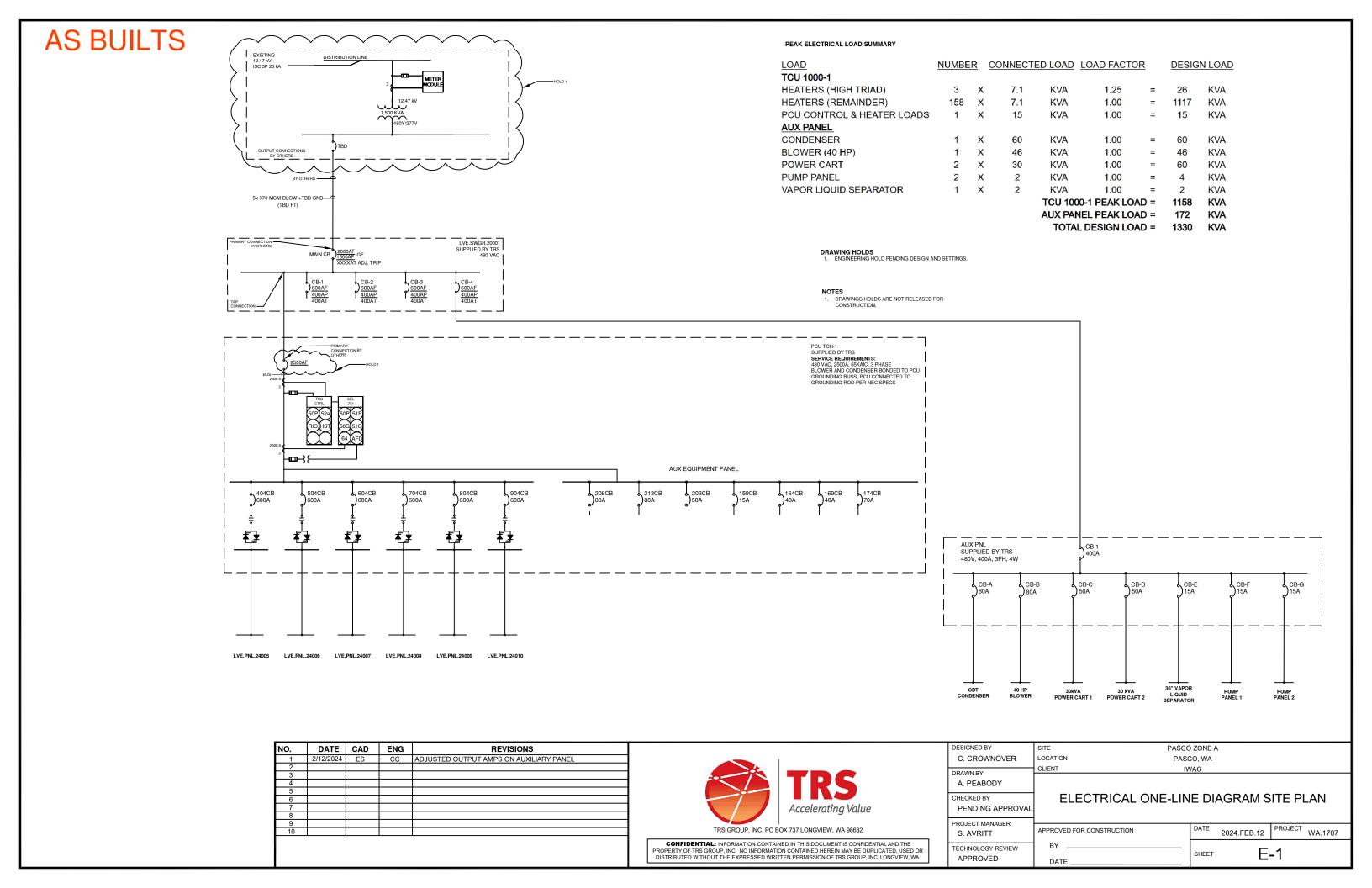
Attachment B

VR System Design Documents

VR Piping Layout VR System Electrical Diagram







Attachment C

VR Equipment Product Information

Condenser Product Information Blower Product Information and Performance Curves Miscellaneous Product Information UltraKleen Biocide Product Information HMI Alarm Status Conditions (pending)



40 Hp Vapor Recovery Blower

Name Plate

Motor: 40 hp, TEFC, Variable Speed, 1.15 Service

Factor, 240/480V, 3PH, 60Hz;

Description

Each TRS blower system is sized and configured to compliment the electrical resistance heating (ERH) technology.

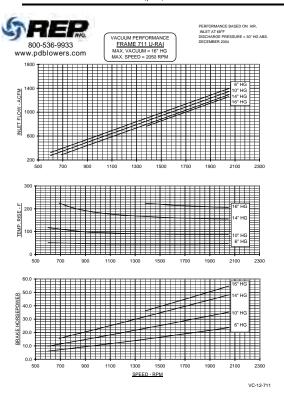
Physical Specifications: Length – 11 feet ¼ inch Width – 5 feet 7 ½ inches Height – 8 feet 4 inches Weight – 3,800 pounds

At the heart of the blower system is the rotary positive displacement blower. The blower is housed in a weather-tight, sound attenuated housing. A discharge silencer and vacuum relief valve are also included in the blower system.

The controls are externally attached to the blower housing in a NEMA 4 enclosure.

Performance Data

| Gas | Air | Speed (RPM) | 1652 |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|------|
| Inlet Volume (ACFM/SCFM) | 1000/517 | Speed (% of maximum allowable) | 81 |
| Site Elevation (Feet) | 0 | Shaft Power (SHP) | 35.8 |
| Barometric Pressure (PSIA) | 14.7 | Discharge Temperature (°F) | 241 |
| Relative Humidity (%) | 100% | Differential Temperature (°F) | 141 |
| Inlet Temperature (°F) | 100 | Estimated Noise Level (dBA @ 1 meter) | 83 |
| Inlet Loss (psi) | 0.3 | | |
| Inlet Pressure ("Hg g) | 12 | | |
| Discharge Loss (psi) | 0.2 | | |
| Discharge Pressure (PSIG) | 0 | | |
| Differential Pressure (psi) | 6.37 | | |

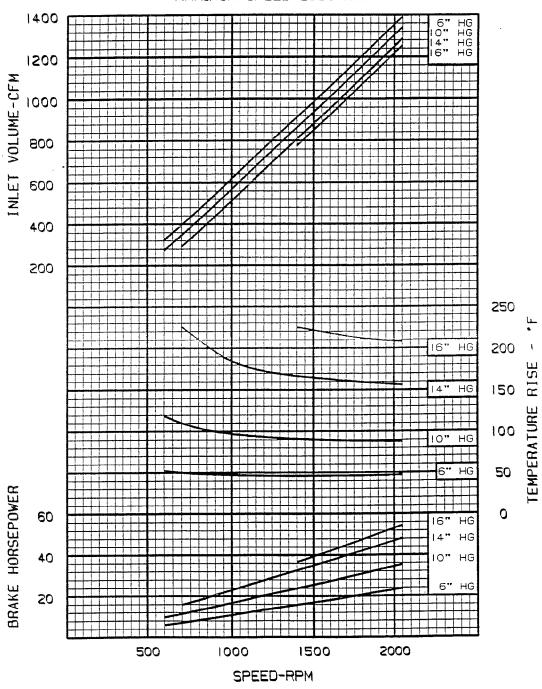




DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC. ROOTS DIVISION
900 WEST MOUNT STREET
CONNERSVILLE,INDIANA 47331
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PERFORMANCE BASED ON INLET AIR = 68°F DISCHARGE PRESSURE = 30" HG ABS. JULY, 1994

VACUUM PERFORMANCE FRAME 711 UNIVERSAL RAI BLOWER MAXIMUM VACUUM=16 IN. HG MAXIMUM SPEED=2050 RPM



VC-12-711

/PARTSZ/CRVE

ESTIMATED NOISE LEVEL

TYPICAL BLOWER PACKAGE WITH PREMIUM GRADE SILENCERS

| Unit: 711 URA | kl | |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Blower RPM: 1780 | Octave Band | Sound Pressure Level (dB) |
| Delta-P (PSI): | 31.5 | 76.4 |
| 5.9 | 63.0 | 76.4 |
| Noise (dBa): | 125 | 83.4 |
| 01.4 | 250 | 87.4 |
| 91.4 | 500 | 90.4 |
| | 1000 | 86.4 |
| | 2000 | 83.4 |
| | 4000 | 79.4 |
| | 8000 | 76.4 |
| | 16000 | 61.4 |

NOTE: 1) Free field sound pressure level estimate when measured per ISO 2151:2004E

- 2) Due to environmental influences beyond ROOTS' control, these levels cannot be guaranteed on jobsite.
- 3) Premium Grade Silencers are assumed.

Customer:



SMALL COMPACT FILTER SILENCERS WITH STANDARD FILTER DESIGN

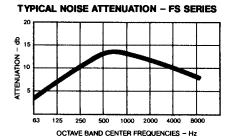
"FS" Series 1/2" - 3" MPT

APPLICATIONS

- · Industrial & Severe Duty
- Piston Compressors
- Screw Compressors
- Blowers Side Channel & PD Type
- · Hydraulic Breathers fine filtration
- Engines
- Construction\Contractor Industry
- Workshop
- Medical\Dental Industry
- Pneumatic Conveying
- Waste Water Aeration
- Sparging

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

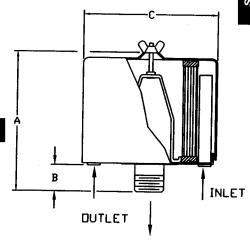
- Polyester: 99%+ removal efficiency standard to 5 micron
- Paper: 99%+ removal efficiency standard to 2 micron
- · Fully drawn weatherhood no welds to rust or vibrate apart
- Tubular silencing design tube is positioned to maximize attenuation and air flow while minimizing pressure drop
 - Durable carbon steel construction with baked enamel finish and powder coated weatherhood
- Interchangeable elements: Polyester, Paper
- Low pressure drop center bracket and outlet pipe design
- Temp (continuous): min -15°F (-26°C) max 220°F (104°C)
- Filter change out differential: 10"-15" H₂O Over Initial Delta P
- Pressure drop graphs available upon request



 Noise attenuation may vary due to the wide range of applications and machines

OPTIONS (Inquiries Encouraged)

- · Various media available
- 1/8" & 1/4" tap holes
- · Pressure Drop Indicator
- Available in Stainless Steel
- Epoxy coated housings
- Hot dipped galvanized housings
- Special connections, NPT



Dimension tolerance ± 1/8"

I = Industrial Duty S = Severe Duty

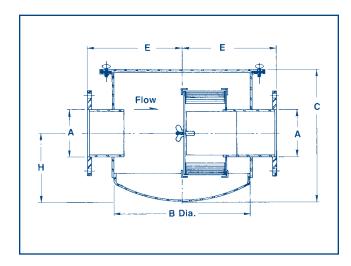
| | | | | | | | Rat | ed Flow So | CFM | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|--------|---------------------|-------|---------------|--------|------------|---------|--------|---------|
| | with | with | | DIMENSIONS - inches | | Screw, | | | | | |
| ŧ | Polyester | Paper | MPT | | | | | Blower, | Element | No. of | Approx. |
| | Element | Element | Outlet | Α | В | С | Piston | Fan | Rating | Tubes | Wt. lbs |
| I | FS-15-050 | FS-14-050 | 1/2" | 4 | 1 1/2 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 35 | 1 | 2 |
| I | FS-15-075 | FS-14-075 | 3/4" | 4 | 1 1/2 | 6 | 20 | 25 | 35 | 2 | 2 |
| I | FS-15-100 | FS-14-100 | 1" | 4 | 1 1/2 | 6 | 25 | 35 | 35 | 3 | 2 |
| S | FS-19P-100 | FS-18P-100 | 1" | 6 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 6 | 35 | 55 | 100 | 3 | 3 |
| I | FS-19P-125 | FS-18P-125 | 1 1/4" | 6 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 6 | 55 | 70 | 100 | 5 | 3 |
| +1 | FS-19P-150 | FS-18P-150 | 1 1/2" | 6 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 6 | 70 | 85 | 100 | - 5 | 4 |
| I | FS-31P-200 | FS-30P-200 | 2" | 7 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 10 | 85 | 135 | 195 | 5 | 8 |
| Ls | ES 231P 200 | FS-230P-200 | 2" | 12 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 10 | 135 | 135 | 200 | 7 | 1.1 |
| I | FS-31P-250 | FS-30P-250 | 2 1/2" | 7 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 10 | 100 | 195 | 195 | 5 | 8 |
| S | FS-231P-250 | FS-230P-250 | 2 1/2" | 12 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 10 | 195 | 195 | 300 | 9 | 15 |
| I | FS-231P-300 | FS-230P-300 | 3" | 13 | 3 | 10 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 9 | 15 |

INLINE AIR FILTERS - VACUUM SERVICE ONLY

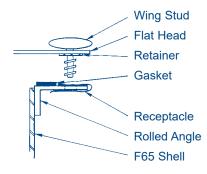
The Series F65V Inline Air Filter is designed to mount directly in the air piping system for engines, blowers or compressors. The filter element, which is fabricated from pleated paper media, has an efficiency of 99% on 1 micron particles and larger. The housing is designed to withstand a full vacuum. Pressure taps are provided on the intake and discharge nozzles for installation of a pressure drop indicator or switch by the customer. The F65V Inline Air Filter surfaces are prime coated with a red oxide primer.

ALTERNATE FILTRATION MEDIA AVAILABLE FOR F65V

Cleanable Polyurethane Foam - 98% on 10 micron particles
Cleanable Polyester Felt - 98% on 3 micron particles
Epoxy Coated Wire Mesh - 90% on 10 micron particles
(When Oil Wetted)



FOR PRESSURE SERVICE USE F65 (See Page 2)



F65V up to and including 8" size:

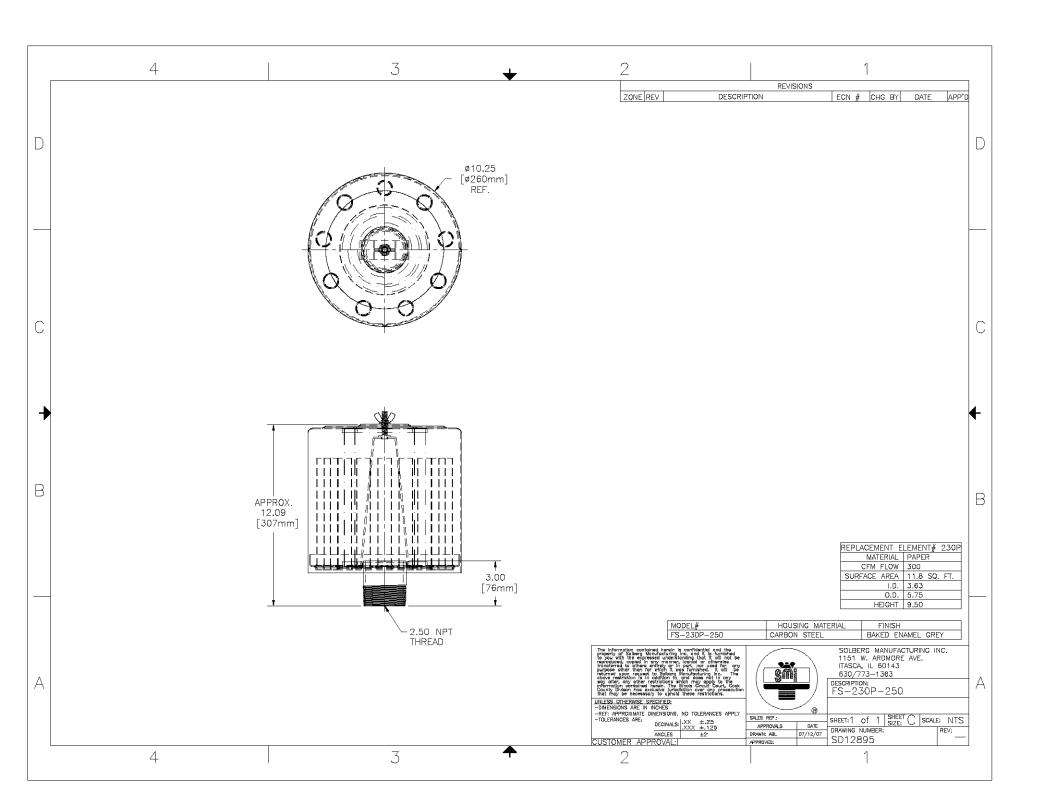
Coarse threaded wing studs allow for easy access to the F65V for servicing the filter elements. See diagram at left.

F65V SERIES

| MODEL | A | В | С | E | н | RATED CFM ⁽¹⁾ | WEIGHT | REPLACEMENT ELEMENT NUMBER |
|------------------------------------|----------|----|-------|----|----|-----------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| F65V-2 | 2 NPT | 12 | 103/4 | 9 | 5 | 135 | 38 | F8-108 |
| F65V-2 ¹ / ₂ | 21/2 NPT | 12 | 103/4 | 9 | 5 | 180 | 40 | F8-108 |
| F65V-3 | 3 NPT | 16 | 15 ½ | 11 | 7 | 285 | 70 | F8-109 |
| F65V-4 | *4 FLG | 16 | 151/4 | 11 | 7 | 520 | 77 | F8-109 |
| F65V-5 | *5 FLG | 16 | 151/4 | 11 | 7 | 750 | 80 | F8-109- |
| F65V-6 | *6 FLG | 18 | 185/8 | 12 | 10 | 1075 | 100 | F8-110 |
| F65V-8 | *8 FLG | 24 | 191/2 | 15 | 10 | 1800 | 180 | F8-111 |

^{*}Flanges match 125# ASA. Diameter and Drilling.

⁽¹⁾ Rated capacity is based upon a maximum exit velocity of 5500 fpm.





Mineral Wool Insulations

MinWool-1200 Industrial Board

High Temperature Insulation

Description

IIG MinWool-1200 Industrial Board Insulation is made of inorganic fibers derived from basalt, a volcanic rock, with a thermosetting resin binder. Advanced manufacturing technology ensures consistent product quality, with high fiber density and low shot content, for excellent performance in high temperature thermal control and fire resistance applications.

Applications

MinWool-1200 Industrial Board Insulation provides excellent thermal insulation performance for mechanical/power and process piping systems operating from sub-ambient to 1200°F (649°C). These Industrial Board Insulations are easily fabricated, cutting cleanly and easily with a knife. Very low in-service shrinkage helps prevent gaps from forming at joints, preventing costly thermal leaks. The insulation is designed to be field-jacketed.

Advantages

Unique Bio-Soluble Fiber. IIG MinWool-1200 has been tested according to EU protocol ECB/TM/27, Revision 7, Directive 97/69/EC and exceeds the regulatory requirements for solubility.

Excellent Thermal Performance. Good thermal conductivity values help maximize control of heat loss, contributing to reduced operating costs and greater energy savings. High dimensional stability and low shrinkage reduce the potential for gaps forming at joints.

Good Compressive Strength. Industrial Board Insulations are semirigid to rigid and maintain structural integrity under severe operating conditions. Thickness stays uniform; there is less jacket damage.

Lightweight, Low Dust. Easy to handle and fabricate, these boards are easy to cut with a knife. No sawing is required. Clean handling properties help reduce irritation and minimize job clean-up time and expense. It may be installed directly on hot surfaces; system shut-down and staged heat-up are not required.

Noncombustible. These insulation boards have a flame spread rating of 5 and a smoke developed rating of 0 when tested in accordance with ASTM E 84, UL 723, CAN/ULC-S102-M. They are rated as noncombustible in accordance with ASTM E 136 and CAN4-S114-M.

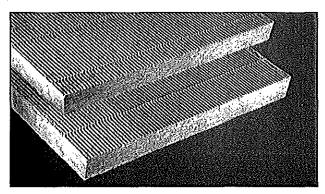
Available Types

IIG MinWool-1200 Industrial Boards are available in six nominal densities in accordance with ASTM C 612 and in a range of standard thicknesses, as follows:

| | Туре | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Density | 1230 | 1240 | 1260 | 1280 | 1210 | 1212 | | | | |
| lb/ft³ | 2.25 | 3 | 4.5 | 6 | 7.5 | 9 | | | | |
| kg/m³ | 36 | 48 | 72 | 96 | 120 | 144 | | | | |

Standard Size: 24" x 48" (610 mm x 1219 mm)
Standard Thicknesses: 1" to 5" (25 mm to 127 mm)
Industrial Boards are available with FSP facings on a made-to-order

basis. Custom sizes are also available on a made-to-order basis.



Application Recommendations

MinWool-1200 Industrial Board Insulation can be directly installed on heated flat and curved surfaces by attaching with welded pins or studs. Pins with speed washers or studs and nuts should be installed on 16" (406 mm) spacing (max.) and not more than 4" (102 mm) from the edge of the insulation. The insulation is normally impaled over the pins or studs and the enclosing sheet metal or metal mesh is secured to the same fasteners. Joints of the sheet metal finish are offset from joints of the insulation.

For faced insulation boards, cover pins and clips with vaporsealing pressure-sensitive patches matching the FSP facing. The insulation may also be finished with various jacketing such as sheet metal, metal mesh and insulating cement, canvass or glass fabric and paint, or rigid jacketing depending on the requirements for physical abuse, weather and chemical resistance. Jacketing may be secured using screws, rivets, or bands. If a vapor retarder is required, screws, rivets or any other penetrations must be sealed.

For temperatures over 600°F (316°C), good insulation practice suggests double-layer applications. Single-layer installation requires good workmanship to minimize heat transfer and hot or cold joints. This insulation may be installed in single or multiple layers at all temperatures up to 1200°F (649°C). In multiple-layer applications, each layer must be secured in place before the next layer is installed. Joints in multiple-layer applications should be staggered to reduce heat transfer.

Government Certification

When ordering material to comply with any government specification or any other listed specification, a statement of that fact must appear on the purchase order. Government regulations and other listed specifications require specific lot testing, and prohibit the certification of compliance after shipment has been made. There may be additional charges associated with specification compliance testing. Please refer to price page IIG-CSP-3 for Certification Procedures and Charges. Call customer service for more information.

MinWool-1200 Industrial Board

High Temperature Insulation

| Specification Compliance | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|
| Maximum Continuous Use Temperature, ASTM C 411 | | | | | | | |
| ASTM C 612 | /A, All Board | s; Types | 1260, 128 | 30, and 12 | 212 Also f | Vieet Typ | e IVB |
| Flame Spread/Smoke Developed, ASTM E 84, UL 723, CAN/ULC-S102-N | 1 | | | | | | 5/0 |
| ASTM E 136 | | | | | No | ncombu | istible |
| In-Service Shrinkage, ASTM C 356 | | 0 | % at 105(|)°F (566°C |); <1% at | 1200°F (| 649°C) |
| Water Vapor Sorption, ASTM C 1104 | | | <1% B | y Weight | at 120°F | (49°C), 95 | % RH |
| Shot Content, ASTM C 1335 | | | | | | | 20% |
| US Coast Guard (164.109/7/0) | | | | | | | |
| CAN/CGSB-51.10Type 2, C | lass 4 - Types 1 | 240, 126 | 0, 1280; T | ype 1, Cla | ass 4 - Ty | pes 1210 | , 1212 |
| EU Protocol for Bio-Soluble Fiber | | | | | | Р | asses |
| Compressive Strength, ASTM C 165 (Minimum) at 10% Deformation | Compressive | Туре | | | | | |
| | <u>Strength</u> | 1230 | 1240 | 1260 | 1280 | 1210 | 1212 |
| | lb/ft² | 0.30 | 25 | 75 | 120 | 250 | 250 |
| | kPa | 0.01 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 5.8 | 12.0 | 12.0 |

| Thermal | Thermal Performance (I-P Units) | | | | | | Thermal Performance (SI Units) | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------|-------|---------|------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Appa | rent Th | rermal | Condu | ctivity | , | Apparent Thermal Conductivity, | | | | | | |
| Mean | Btu•in/(hr•ft²•°F) | | | | | | Mean W/m•°C | | | | | | |
| Temp. (°F) | 1230 | 1240 | 1260 | 1280 | 1210 | 1212 | Temp. (°C) | 1230 | 1240 | 1260 | 1280 | 1210 | 1212 |
| 75 | 0.25 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 24 | 0.036 | 0.035 | 0.033 | 0.033 | 0.033 | 0.035 |
| 100 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 38 | 0.039 | 0.037 | 0.036 | 0.035 | 0.036 | 0.036 |
| 200 | 0.36 | 0.33 | 0.31 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 93 | 0.052 | 0.048 | 0.045 | 0.043 | 0.043 | 0.043 |
| 300 | 0.46 | 0.42 | 0.38 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 149 | 0.066 | 0.061 | 0.055 | 0.052 | 0.050 | 0.049 |
| 400 | 0.57 | 0.51 | 0.45 | 0.42 | 0.40 | 0.39 | 204 | 0.082 | 0.074 | 0.065 | 0.061 | 0.058 | 0.056 |
| 500 | 0.71 | 0.62 | 0.53 | 0.49 | 0.46 | 0.44 | 260 | 0.102 | 0.089 | 0.076 | 0.071 | 0.066 | 0.063 |
| 600 | 0.87 | 0.75 | 0.62 | 0.56 | 0.52 | 0.49 | 316 | 0.125 | 0.108 | 0.089 | 0.081 | 0.075 | 0.071 |
| 700 | 1.06 | 0.90 | 0.73 | 0.64 | 0.59 | 0.55 | 371 | 0.153 | 0.130 | 0.105 | 0.092 | 0.085 | 0.079 |

Thermal Conductivity ("k") W/m•°C .90 ,130 .80 .115 Thermal Conductivity Btu-in/(hr-ft*-F) .70 .101 .60 .50 .072 .40 .058 .30 .043 .20 029 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 ('F)

| Acoustical | Pertormance |
|------------|-------------|
| | 6~ |

| | | | Sound | Sound Absorption Coefficients | | | | | | | |
|------|------|-------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------|------|--|--|
| | Thic | kness | <u>1/3 0c</u> | tave Bar | id Cente | r Frequer | icies, Hz | | | | |
| Туре | (in) | (mm) | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | NRC | | |
| 1240 | 11/2 | 38 | 0.13 | 0.48 | 1.02 | 1.08 | 1.02 | 1.01 | 0.90 | | |
| | 2 | 51 | 0.20 | 0.61 | 1.07 | 1.06 | 1.04 | 1.07 | 0.95 | | |
| | 4 | 102 | 0.88 | 1.14 | 1.17 | 1.08 | 1.06 | 1.10 | 1.10 | | |
| | 6 | 152 | 1.32 | 1.14 | 1.11 | 1.09 | 1.06 | 1.07 | 1.10 | | |
| 1260 | 11/2 | 38 | 0.18 | 0.62 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.03 | 1.07 | 0.95 | | |
| | 2 | 51 | 0.25 | 0.85 | 1.15 | 1.10 | 1.04 | 1.06 | 1.05 | | |
| | 3 | 76 | 0.80 | 1.07 | 1.11 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 1.05 | | |
| | 4 | 102 | 0.99 | 1.01 | 1.10 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.05 | 1.05 | | |
| 1280 | 11/2 | 38 | 0.13 | 0.64 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.04 | 1.07 | 0.95 | | |
| | 2 | 51 | 0.32 | 0.90 | 1.11 | 1.07 | 1.01 | 1.05 | 1.00 | | |
| | 4 | 102 | 1.11 | 0.91 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.06 | 1.07 | 1.00 | | |

| HG manufactures MinWool-1200 mine | ral |
|-----------------------------------|-----|

Mean Temperature

— — – 1210

- -- - 1240

Industrial Insulation Group, LLC is a Calsilite/Johns Manville joint venture. HG manufactures MinWool-1200 mineral fiber pipe, block and a variety of other insulations; Thermo-12° Gold Calcium Silicate pipe and block insulation; Super Firetemp® fireproofing board; Sproule WR-1200™ Perlite pipe and block insulation; high temperature adhesives, and insulating finishing cement.

For Customer Service and Order Placement (866) 444-4380 Fax: (866) 444-4766 For Sales Information (800) 866-3234 Fax: (610) 358-0602 For Technical Information (800) 872-0338 Fax: (970) 858-9641



908 John Bussey Drive Phenix City, AL 36869 www.iig-llc.com The physical and chemical properties of the IIG products presented herein represent typical, average values obtained in accordance with accepted test methods and are subject to normal manufacturing variations. They are supplied as a technical service and are subject to change without notice. Numerical flame spread and smoke developed ratings are not intended to reflect hazards presented by these or any other materials under actual fire conditions. Check with the Customer Service Office nearest you to assure current information. All Industrial Insulation Group products are sold subject to IIG Limited Warranty and Limitation of Remedy. For a copy of the IIG Limited Warranty and Limitation of Remedy, call 800-334-7997.

-18 38 93 149 204 260 316

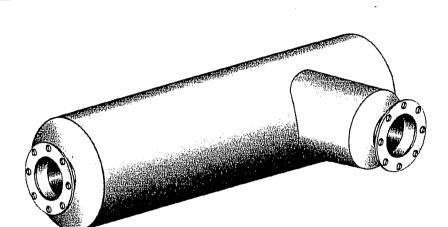


PHILLIPS & TEMRO INDUSTRIES

Rotary Positive Blower Silencers

Model PE/PS - Series

Combination Absorptive-Chamber Type Intake/Discharge



The "P" Series intake/discharge silencer is a heavy duty two chambered combination type design. The acoustically packed blower connection, combined with optimally proportioned volume chambers, acoustically balanced by-pass tubes and ported outlet nozzle, provides excellent pulse control, and greater broad band performance for critical pitch-line applications.

Standard Construction Features

- Available in sizes from 2 inch to 30 inch
- Male NPT inlet and discharge connections sizes 2 inch to 4 inch
- 125/150# ANSI drilled plate flanges for 5 inch to 30 inch
- Full welded double shell carbon steel construction
- High density polyester acoustic blanket good to 325° F., wrapped with 304 SS wire mesh cloth and encased in a carbon steel perforated facing
- Gray phenolic resin based fast drying primer suitable for overcoating with urethanes, acrylics, epoxies and industrial enamels. Standard two mil thickness

 Side connection models have two moisture drains located in the bottom chamber of silencer

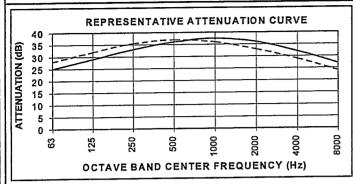
Optional Construction Features and Accessories

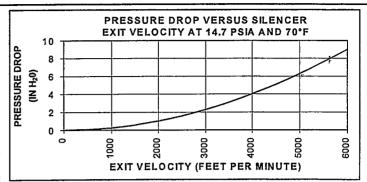
- Stainless steel construction
- Aluminum construction
- Aluminized steel construction
- Vertical mounting legs
- Round mounting bands
- Horizontal mounting saddles
- Horizontal and vertical shell lugs
- Special finish per specification
- Oversized flanges
- Air leak test
- ASME code construction
- Special connections for relief valves and instrumentation
- Special inlet and discharge connection locations
- Special acoustical design
- Acoustical shell lagging
- Inspection openings
- High temperature acoustic pack material
- Contact factory for additional features to meet your requirements

10/98 98BC-4018



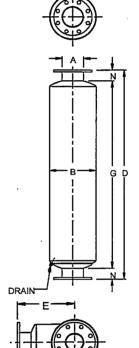
Rotary Positive Blower Silencers Model PE/PS - Series

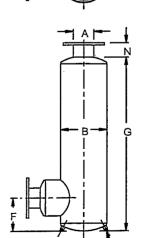




– 12" AND SMALLER ; - - - - 18" AND LARGER

| | | | 1 | · | | PS MC | DDEL | |
|-------|-----|--------|-------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Α | В | D | N | G | E | F-MIN | F-MAX | WT |
| 1 | | SIZE | ES 1" - 1 1 | /2" | | | | |
| 1 1/2 | USE | "U"SER | IES OR "E | SXU " SERI | ES | | | • |
| · 2 | 8 | 33 | 3 | 27 | 9 | FIXED | AT 6 | 28 |
| 2 1/2 | 10 | 34 | 3 | 28 | 10 | FIXED | AT 7 | 45 |
| 3 | 10 | 46 | 3 | 40 | 10 | FIXED | AT 7 | 55 |
| 3 1/2 | 12 | 52 | 3 | 46 | 11 | FIXED | AT 8 | 75 |
| 4 | 14 | 53 | 3 | 47 | 14 1/2 | 8 | 20 | 100 |
| 5 | 16 | 65 | 3 | 59 | 16 1/2 | 9 | 26 1/2 | 175 |
| 6 | 18 | 72 | 3 | 66 | 20 1/2 | 10 | 30 | 220 |
| 8 | 22 | 97 | 3 1/2 | 90 | 24 1/2 | 12 | 45 | 440 |
| 10 | 26 | 122 | 3 1/2 | 115 | 28 1/2 | 14 | 60 1/2 | 660 |
| 12 | 30 | 135 | 3 1/2 | 128 | 35 | 15 1/2 | 66 | 950 |
| 14 | 36 | 161 | 3 1/2 | 154 | 40 1/2 | 17 1/2 | 78 | 1600 |
| 16 | 42 | 181 | 3 1/2 | 174 | 44 1/2 | 19 1/2 | 89 1/2 | 2150 |
| 18 | 48 | 188 | 3 1/2 | 181 | 47 | 21 1/2 | 95 | 2725 |
| 20 | 48 | 202 | 4 1/2 | 193 | 53 1/2 | 22 1/2 | 100 | 2960 |
| 22 | 54 | 204 | 4 1/2 | 195 | 59 1/2 | 24 1/2 | 100 | 3900 |
| 24 | 54 | 239 | 4 1/2 | 230 | 66 | 25 1/2 | 123 | 4800 |
| 26 | 60 | 259 | 4 1/2 | 250 | 72 | 27 | 130 | 6000 |
| 28 | 66 | 279 | 4 1/2 | 270 | 78 | 31 | 140 | 7650 |
| 30 | 72 | 304 | 4 1/2 | 295 | 78 | 32 | 158 | 8500 |





DRAIN

- Standard stock silencers have minimum "F" dimension
- 2 inch to 4 inch standard with male NPT connections; 4 inch flange connections available upon request
- 5 inch to 30 inch standard with125/150# ANSI drilled plate flange connections; 5 inch male NPT connections available upon request

Dimensions in inches, weights in pounds. Dimensions and weights are nominal and may vary slightly with production models. Request certified drawings for exact dimensions.



ERH Condenser Fact Sheet

This fact sheet applies to: CDT-13 through CDT-25

Condenser Specifications: Height: 96 inches Width: 102 inches Length: 240 inches Weight: 22,000 pounds Design Pressure: 150 psig Design Temperature: 250°F

Max. Flow Rate (steam): 6,338 lbs/hr

Electrical Service: 480V, 3 Phase, 60 Hz, 80A

Cooling Tower Specifications: Height: 96 inches

Width: 102 inches Length: 240 inches Weight: 8,000 pounds Capacity: 100 cooling tons Sump Capacity: 500 gallons

Duty Cycle: 100%







Forced Draft, Counter Flow Design 10 - 100 Ton Single Modules

Pioneer® cooling towers

are forced draft counter flow design cooling towers with single module capacities from 10 to 100 cooling tons. These towers are a unitary seamless engineered plastic design that Delta has been manufacturing since 1971 and have been the standard for long-term trouble-free operation.

STANDARD FEATURES:

- O Seamless Engineered Plastic (HPDE) Shell
- O Corrosion Proof Construction
- Forward Curved Centrifugal Blower with Totally Enclosed Motor.
- Factory Assembled for Simple Installation
- 15 Year Shell Warranty
- PVC Water Distribution System with Non-clog Large Orifice Removable Nozzles
- High Efficiency PVC Fill
- Made in the USA

Compare the value Delta Cooling Towers offer against the value of other comparable units. You will find the benefits we can provide are unique and superior:

- O Cost Reduction save water costs and sewer taxes. A Delta cooling tower pays for itself by recirculating water.
- O Non-Corrosive Materials of Construction impervious to chemicals, acids, and salts.
- O Cost Less to Maintain will not rust, chip, or ever require painting for extraordinary tower life.
- Unique Design provides unlimited flexibility of modular operation, future upgrade capablity, and location convenience.
- One-Piece Construction strong and long lasting. Shell is backed by a 15 year warranty.
- Cost Less to Install light weight construction reduces rigging and structural roof support requirements. Maintenance costs and water treatment chemicals cost are significantly lowered.



OPTIONS AVAILABLE:

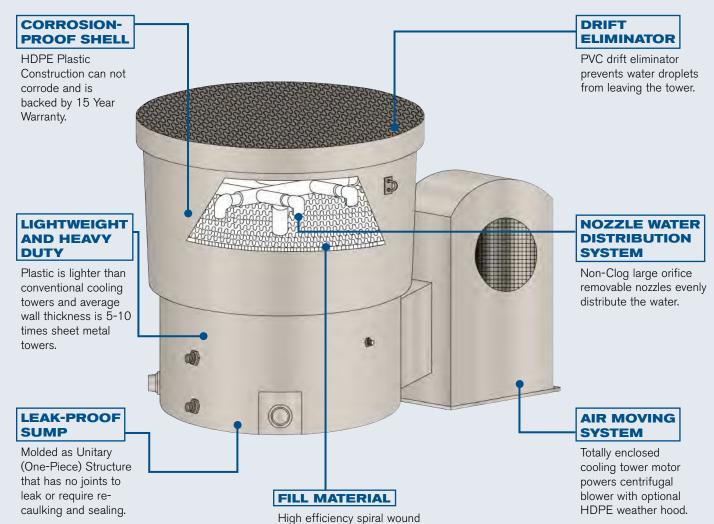
- Mounting Platforms
- Two Speed Motors
- Thermostatic On/Off Fan Control Package
- Anti Freeze Basin Heaters
- O Pump(s)
- Sump Level Switches
- Stainless Steel Basket Strainers
- () Control Panels
- O Storage Tanks

Phone: 973-227-0300 • 800-BUY-DELTA • Fax: 973-227-0458 • www.deltacooling.com





Forced Draft, Counter Flow Design 10 - 100 Ton Single Modules



| Model Number | Approximate Weight Shipping Operating | | Dimensions Dia. x Ht. | Capacity Tons | Fan Motor HP | Sump Capacity Gallons |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| ∆t-10 | 350 | 705 | 38" x 78" | 10 | 1 | 40 |
| ∆t-15 | 360 | 725 | 38" x 78" | 15 | 1.5 | 40 |
| ∆t-20 | 385 | 750 | 38" x 78" | 20 | 2 | 40 |
| ∆t-25 | 405 | 765 | 38" x 78" | 25 | 3 | 40 |
| ∆t-30 | 710 | 1500 | 56" x 76" | 30 | 5 | 75 |
| Δt-40 | 730 | 1525 | 56" x 76" | 40 | 5 | 75 |
| ∆t-50 | 910 | 2610 | 80" x 80" | 50 | 5 | 157 |
| ∆t-75 | 970 | 2675 | 80" x 80" | 75 | 7.5 | 157 |
| ∆t-100 | 1030 | 2730 | 80" x 80" | 100 | 10 | 157 |

PVC for maximum cooling.

The information, recommendations and opinions set forth herein are offered solely for your consideration, inquiry and verification, and are not, in part or total, to be construed as constituting a warranty or representation for which we assume legal responsibility.

Delta Cooling Towers

Leader in Non-Corrosive Cooling Tower Technology



Alfa Laval TS20

Gasketed plate heat exchanger for a wide range of applications

Introduction

Alfa Laval Industrial line is a wide product range that is used in virtually all types of industry.

The relatively short plate makes this model suitable for duties with short temperature programs and when a low pressure drop is appreciated. A large range of plate and gasket types is available.

Applications

- · Biotech and Pharmaceutical
- Chemicals
- Energy and Utilities
- Food and Beverages
- Home and Personal care
- HVAC and Refrigeration
- · Machinery and Manufacturing
- Marine and Transportation
- Mining, Minerals and Pigments
- Pulp and Paper
- Semiconductor and Electronics
- Steel
- Water and Waste treatment

Benefits

- High energy efficiency low operating cost
- Flexible configuration heat transfer area can be modified
- Easy to install compact design
- High serviceability easy to open for inspection and cleaning and easy to clean by CIP
- Access to Alfa Laval's global service network

Features

Every detail is carefully designed to ensure optimal performance, maximum uptime and easy maintenance. Selection of available features, depending on configuration some features may not be applicable:



- Five-point alignment
- Corner guided alignment system
- Chocolate pattern distribution area
- Glued gasket
- Clip-on gasket
- Leak chamber



- Bearing boxes
- Fixed bolt head
- Key hole bolt opening
- Lifting lug
- Lining
- Lock washer
- Pressure plate roller
- Tightening bolt cover

Alfa Laval 360° Service Portfolio

Our extensive service offering ensure top performance from your Alfa Laval equipment throughout its life cycle. The Alfa Laval 360 Service Portfolio include installation services, cleaning and repair as well as spare parts, technical documentation and trouble shooting. We also offer replacement, retrofit, monitoring and much more.

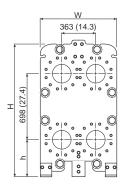
For information about our complete service offering and how to contact us - please visit www.alfalaval.com/service.

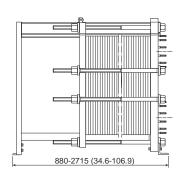
General remarks for technical information

- The global offering presented in this leaflet may not be available for all regions
- All combinations may not be configurable

Dimensional drawing

Measurements mm (inches)





| Туре | Н | W | h |
|---------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| TS20-FM | 1405 (55.3") | 740 (29.1") | 360 (14.2") |
| TS20-FG | 1405 (55.3") | 800 (31.5") | 360 (14.2") |
| TS20-FS | 1435 (56.5") | 800 (31.5") | 390 (15.4") |

The number of tightening bolts may vary depending on pressure rating.

Technical data

| Plates | туре | Free channel, mm (inches) | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| TS20-M | Single plate | 4.0 (0.16) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Materials | | | | | | | |
| | | 316/316L, 254 | | | | | |
| Heat transfer p | olates | C-276, C-2000 | | | | | |
| | | Ni, Ti, TiPd | | | | | |
| Field gaskets | | NBR, EPDM, FKM, HeatSeal | | | | | |
| | | Carbon steel | | | | | |
| Flange connec | tions | Metal lined: stainless steel, Alloy C-276, titanium | | | | | |
| | | Rubber lined: NBR, EPDM | | | | | |
| Frame and pre | ssure plate | Carbon steel, epoxy painted | | | | | |

Other materials may be available on request

Operational data

| Max. design pressure | Max. design |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (barg/psig) | temperature (°C/°F) |
| 10.0/145 | 180/356 |
| 10.0/145 | 210/410 |
| 16.0/232 | 180/356 |
| 10.3/150 | 177/350 |
| 16.0/232 | 180/356 |
| 31.7/460 | 177/350 |
| 30.0/435 | 160/320 |
| | (barg/psig) 10.0/145 10.0/145 16.0/232 10.3/150 16.0/232 31.7/460 |

Extended pressure and temperature rating may be available on request.

Flange connections

| Frame model | Connection standard |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| | EN 1092-1 DN200 PN10 |
| FM, pvcALS | ASME B16.5 Class 150 NPS 8 |
| | JIS B2220 10K 200A |
| FM, PED | EN 1092-1 DN200 PN10 |
| -IVI, PED | ASME B16.5 Class 150 NPS 8 |
| | EN 1092-1 DN200 PN10 |
| G, pvcALS | ASME B16.5 Class 150 NPS 8 |
| | JIS B2220 10K 200A |
| FG, ASME | ASME B16.5 Class150 NPS 8 |
| FG. PED | EN 1092-1 DN200 PN16 |
| FG, PED | ASME B16.5 Class 150 NPS 8 |
| FC ACME | ASME B16.5 Class 150 NPS 8 |
| FS, ASME | ASME B16.5 Class 300 NPS 8 |
| | EN 1092-1 DN200 PN25 |
| FS, PED | EN 1092-1 DN200 PN40 |
| | ASME B16.5 Class 300 NPS 8 |

Standard EN1092-1 corresponds to GOST 12815-80 and GB/T 9115.

This document and its contents are subject to copyrights and other intellectual property rights owned by Alfa Laval Corporate AB. No part of this document may be copied, re-produced or transmitted in any form or by any means, or for any purpose, without Alfa Laval Corporate AB's prior express written permission. Information and services provided in this document are made as a benefit and service to the user, and no representations or warranties are made about the accuracy or suitability of this information and these services for any purpose. All rights are reserved.

CHE00088-3-EN-GB © Alfa Laval Corporate AB

How to contact Alfa Laval

SEPARATOR SPECIFICATIONS:

Maximum operating vacuum: 24in. Hgg

Maximum nozzle velocity (flange): 75 ft/s

Maximum velocity across baffle section for effective separation:

24in. separator: 893 ACFM26in. separator: 906 ACFM36in separator: 1,897 ACFM

Reservoir capacity:

24in. separator: 40 or 60 gallons
26in. separator: 60 gallons
36in separator: 100 gallons

Shell thickness:

24in. diameter: 0.135in.26in. diameter: 0.135in.36in. diameter: 0.135in.

Material:

Body: Hot Rolled Steel or 304 Stainless Steel Baffles: 14 gauge 304SS (current standard, 2008+)

14 gauge HRS (old standard)



Model LS-750 Steel Tank Sensor Instruction Bulletin No. 157728

Environmental Products

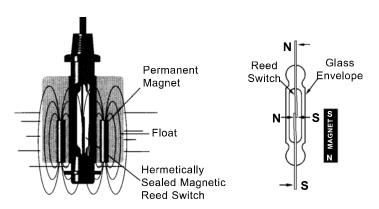
These Sensors may not be compatible with indicating and alarm equipment supplied by other manufacturers

<u>Note</u>: LS-750 sensors are non-voltage producing devices and do not contain energy storing components. However, since primary use is in hazardous locations, an appropriate intrinsically safe interface device is required.

With its compact size, the Gems LS-750 single float, liquid level sensor is ideally suited for use in steel double-wall tanks. It requires no calibration, and is easy to install and maintain. When positioned vertically at the bottom of a steel tank's stand pipe, it reliably senses the presence of a liquid. It detects hydrocarbons and water as low as 3/4" from the bottom of a tank or sump. The LS-750 sensor features an epoxy-encapsulated design providing an environmental seal, that makes it a fine choice for harsh environments. An integral slosh shield guards the float from debris; thereby assuring dependable service.

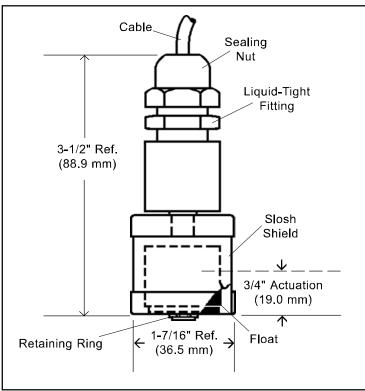
Sensor Operating Principle

Gems LS-750 liquid level sensor operates on a direct, simple principle. A float is equipped with powerful, permanent magnets. As the float rises or lowers with liquid level, it actuates a magnetic reed switch mounted within the stem. This condition either opens or closes the electrical circuit to operate an external alarm or control circuit. When mounted vertically, this basic design provides a consistent accuracy of $\pm 1/8$ th inch.



<u>Note</u>: Please refer to specific Gems outline drawings for operational specifications.

Dimensions



Read all instructions before beginning - Follow all safety precautions



Barricade the area



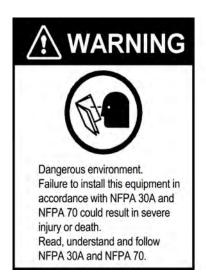


Do not allow vehicles or unauthorized people in the work area





Do not smoke or allow open flames in the work area







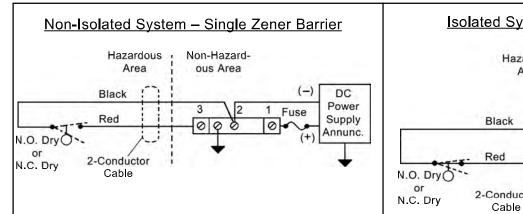
WARNINGS

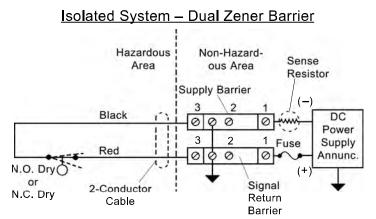
Read the instructions and warnings carefully before installing the sensor. This unit must be installed in accordance with National Electrical Code ANSI/NPFA-70, 1990; as well as Federal, State and local codes and any other applicable safety codes.

- 1. To avoid electrical shock, which could kill you, be sure AC power to monitor is off during installation.
- 2. The nature of the sensor is that it is a non-voltage producing device, containing limited energy-storing components. However, since its primary use is in a hazardous location, an appropriate intrinsically safe interface device must be used.

Note: Failure to observe these warnings could result in serious injury and death, as well as undetected potential environmental and health hazards.

Typical Wiring Diagrams

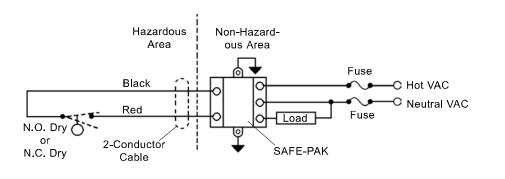




If two signal lines must be maintained at above ground potential, an individual zener barrier is required per single line.

Single Safe-Pak® Relay

Safe-Pak[®] is an intrinsically safe, solid-state relay.



- IMPORTANT -

This manual assumes all preliminary site preparation is completed and that field wiring from the monitor to the sensor junction box is in place.

Installation Instructions

A. Pre-installation Sensor Testing

- 1. Temporarily connect the two-wire sensor cable to the field wires in the sensor junction box. Turn Power on.
- 3. Turn the LS-750 upside down. Audible and visual indicators should alarm.
- 4. To remove alarm condition, turn the sensor right side up.
- 5. Secure the riser cap to the riser pipe.
- 6. Feed the sensor cable through the cord grip on the junction box.
- 7. Tighten the cable bushing nuts on the riser cap and junction box to ensure a watertight seal at the cable entry.
- 8. Using wire nuts, connect the two-wire sensor cable to the field wires in the sensor junction box.

B. Sensor Installation Instructions

- 1. Turn off power to the control. <u>Note</u>: Do not install the sensor if any liquid is present in the annular space. Failure to comply will lead to an alarm.
- 2. Make sure no liquid is present in the annular space.
- 3. To be sure the sensor will reach the bottom of the annular space, first measure the sensor riser pipe from the bottom of the pipe to the top. Then measure the same distance up the leader cable from its connection to the sensing element and mark the leader cable.
- 4. Lower the float switch assembly into the riser pipe until the float switch touches the bottom of the tank.
- Keeping the cable taut, secure the sensor assembly in place by attaching the grip cord.

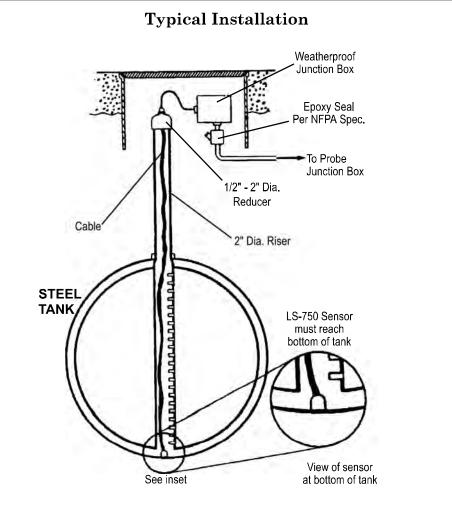
Note: The float switch assembly should not hang by the cable, but should rest lightly on the bottom of the tank supported by the cable.

This product is suitable for Class I and Class II applications only, per the requirements of standard EN60730 and any additional specific

requirements for a particular application or medium being sensed. Class I compliance of metal bodied units requires a ground connection between the metal body and the earthing system of the installation. Class I compliance of plastic bodied units in contact with a conductive medium requires that the medium be effectively earthed so as to provide an earthed

barrier between the unit and accessible areas. For Class III compliance, a supply at safety extra-low voltage (SELV) must be provided. Please consult the Factory for compliance

information on specific part numbers.



Note: The float switch assembly should not hang by the cable, but should rest lightly on the bottom of the tank supported by the cable.

Maintenance

Note: Please consult your state E.P.A. office or appropriate regulatory agency regarding periodic inspection of the sensor. There are no user serviceable parts.

WARNING

Product must be maintained and installed in strict accordance with the National Electrical Code and the applicable GEMS technical bulletin and instruction bulletin. Failure to observe this warning could result in serious injuries or damages.

Warranty

Gems' standard warranty applies





Gems Sensors Inc. One Cowles Road Plainville, CT 06062.1198

tel 860.747.3000 I**SOIS** fax 860.747.4244





NSC40UD1 **ULTRA DEMAND** WATER **SOFTENER**

Rated Capacity (Grains @ lb. Salt dose) 11,700 @ 2.3 30 800 @ 8 5 Rated Efficiency (grains/lb @ lb. Salt dose) . . 5,100 @ 2.3 Amount of High-Capacity Resin (lbs / cu ft) 56.2 / 1.08 Resin Tank Nominal Size (in., Dia x height) 9 X 40 Water Supply Max. Hardness (gpg).....110

NSC40UD1

| Trator Cappiy iviii | . I low I tate (gpi | , | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pipe Size | | | | | | | |
| Regeneration Cycle Flow Rates (gpm) | | | | | | | |
| Fill (flow to brine | e tank) | 0.3 | | | | | |
| Brining |] | 0.22 | | | | | |
| Brine Rinse | (flow to drain) | 0.15 | | | | | |
| Backwash | , | 2.3 | | | | | |
| Fast Rinse — | J | 2.3 | | | | | |
| Approx. Shipping | Wt. Lbs | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

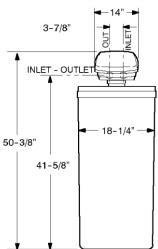
NSF/ANSI 44 for specific performance claims as verified and substantiated by test

Efficiency rating is only at the lowest salt dosage. These softeners were efficiency rated according to NSF/ÁNSI Standard 44.

Capacity to reduce clear water iron is substantiated by WQA test data

Intermittent flow rate does not represent the maximum service flow rate used for

determining the softeners rated capacity and efficiency. Continuous operation at flow rates greater than the service flow rate may affect capacity and efficiency performance.



Features

- Designed for better water flow rates and reduced pressure loss. Great for today's large home applications.
- Backlit LCD display easier to read
- Features patented "Look Ahead" technology for peak performance.
- Quick set-up. Set the time and the hardness and you are done.
- Display shows: Time, Hardness, Regeneration Time, % Remaining Capacity, Current Flow, Total Daily Usage and Average Daily Usage.
- Efficiency selector Choose either normal or high efficiency mode.
- Diagnostics: Electronic Self Diagnosis, Days in Service, Total Number of Regenerations, Turbine Check ans **Switches Check**
- Gallons / Litres choice
- Selectable fixed recharge frequency
- Adjustable backwash setting



System Tested and Certified by NSF International against NSF/ANSI Standard 44 for softener performance.



Authorized Dealer



Type 4X Indoor Use Only Enclosure.

NEW - DESIGN PROTECTED

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

VALBIA electric actuators are designed for the automation of ball and butterfly valves for the industrial, commercial and OEM markets. As a result of years of intensive R+D, advanced high-tech electrical component design and precise gearing VALBIA electric actuators offer the best in performance and long term reliability.

The range has been manufactured with the following features:

- The actuator housing is made from a V0 self-extinguish class techno-polymer material.
- The kinematics is made by two steel and techno-polymer gear wheels, sustained by hardened steel pinions, mounted on self-lubricating bushings (excluding Mod. VB015), and inserted in a rugged die-cast aluminium structure.
- The direct connection part of the actuators to the valves, is made via a painted die-cast aluminium plate, with a dual drilled ISO 5211 interface.
- The electronic circuit automatically adjusts the motor speed, (depending on the torque variations), to keep the cycle time constant
- · All actuators are provided with an electronic system and torque limiter.
- A standard heater is activated once the actuator is powered, and when the temperature inside the housing drops below 77° F to prevent condensation.
- · Two auxillary limit switches are standard.
- Optional 4-20 mA 0-10v modulating boards and battery back-up protection are available.







| МОГ | DEL | VB015 | VB030 | VB060 | VB110 | VB190 | VB270 | VB350 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| MAX WORKING 1 | FORQUE (in-Lbs) | 133 | 266 | 530 | 975 | 1680 | 2390 | 3100 |
| | LOWNSTICS | 12V AC/DC | 12V DC |
| VOLTAGE (V) | LOW VOLTAGE | 24V AC/DC | 24V AC/DC | 24V AC/DC | 24V AC/DC | 24V AC/DC | 24V AC/DC | 24V AC/DC |
| | HIGH VOLTAGE MULTITENSION | 100-240V AC | 100-240V AC | 100-240V AC | 100-240V AC | 100-240V AC | 100-240V AC | 100-240V AC |
| WORKING TIME (sec) | | 10 | 8 | 9 | 27 | 27 | 50 | 50 |
| TORQUE LIMITER | | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD |
| DUTY RATING | | 50% | 75% | 75% | 75% | 75% | 75% | 75% |
| PROTECTION | | IP65 * * NEMA 4 X | IP65-67 NEMA 4 X |
| ROTATION | | 90° | 90° | 90° | 90° | 90° | 90° | 90° |
| UPON REQUEST | | 180° | 180° or 270° |
| MANUAL INTERVENTION | | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD |
| POSITION INDICATOR | | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD |
| WORKING TEMPERATURE | | -4°F + 131°F | -4°F + 131°F | -4°F + 131°F | -4°F + 131°F | -4°F + 131°F | -4°F + 131°F | -4°F + 131°F |
| HEATER | | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD |
| ADDITIONAL FREE LIMIT SWITCHES | | n°2 STD | n°2 STD | n°2 STD | n°2 STD | n°2 STD | n°2 STD | n°2 STD |
| DRILLING ISO 5211 PAD | | F03 - F05 | F03 - F05 | F05 - F07 | F07 - F10 | F07 - F10 | F07 - F10 | F07 - F10 |
| SQUARE DRIVE | | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.55 | 0.67 | 0.67 | 0.87 | 0.87 |
| SQUARE UPON REQUEST | | 0.35 | 0.35-0.55 | 0.43-0.67 | 0.55-0.87 | 0.55-0.87 | 0.67 | 0.67 |
| SAFETY BLOCK | | NOT AVAILABLE | UPON REQUEST |
| | | | | | NOT AVAILABL | E FOR MOD 12V | | |
| POSITIONER (4~20mA or 0~10 VDC) | | NOT AVAILABLE | UPON REQUEST |
| LINEAR POTENTIOMETER (5K Ω 1W) | | NOT AVAILABLE | UPON REQUEST |
| ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS | | PG11 | PG11 | PG11 | PG11 | PG11 | PG11 | PG11 |
| WEIGHT (LBS) | | 3.09 | 5.07 | 7.28 | 10.80 | 10.80 | 13.23 | 13.23 |

^{*} upon request F04 only

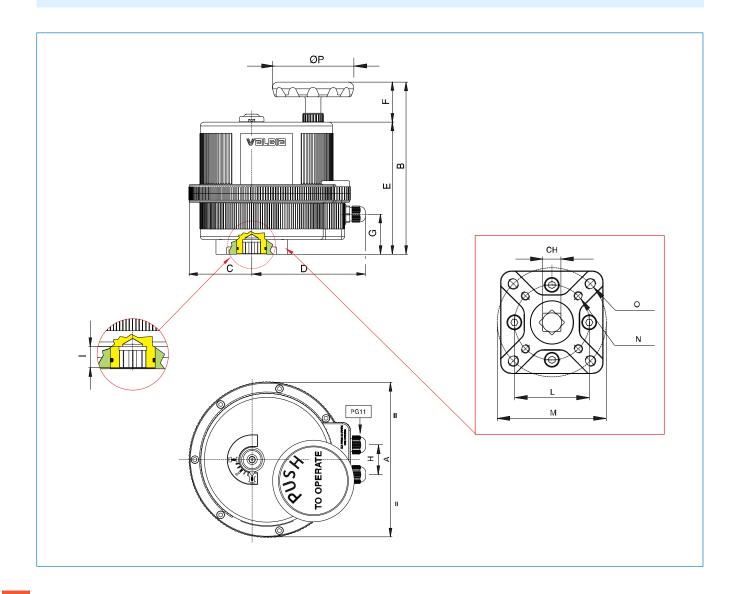
^{**} UL pending

| | ELECTRIC ACTUATOR POWER CONSUMPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| | MODEL VB015 VB030 VB060 VB110 VB190 VB270 VB350 | | | | | | | | | 350 | | | | | |
| | 110V AC | AC 230V AC 100-240V AC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VERSION H | ABSORBED CURRENT | 75mA 25mA 0.3-0.2A 0.6-0.3A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ABSORBED POWER | 6.6 VA | 6 VA | 30-4 | 48VA | 60-72 VA | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOMINAL VOLTAGE | 12V AC/DC | 24V AC/DC | 12V DC | 24V AC/DC | 12V DC | 24V AC/DC | 12V DC | 24V AC/DC | 12V DC | 24V AC/DC | 12V DC | 24V AC/DC | 12V DC | 24V AC/DC |
| VERSION L | VERSION L ABSORBED CURRENT | | 0.6A | 2.0A | 1.0A | 3.6A | 1.8A | 2.0A | 1.0A | 3.6A | 1.8A | 3.6A | 1.8A | 3.6A | 1.8A |
| | ABSORBED POWER | | | 24 VA | | 44 VA 24 VA | | VA | 44 VA | | 44 VA | | 44 VA | | |
| | FREQUENCY 50/60 HZ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |









| MOD. | DRILLING ISO 5211 | СН | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | L | М | N | 0 | ØP |
|-------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|---------------------|------|
| VB015 | F03 - F05 | 0.43 | 4.84 | 5.57 | 1.67 | 4.74 | 4.96 | 0.61 | 4.06 | 1.26 | 0.55 | 1.42 | 1.97 | 10-24 UNC 2BX0.47 | 1/4-20 UNC 2BX0.55 | 2.68 |
| VB030 | F03 - F05 | 0.43 | 6.18 | 7.40 | 2.38 | 5.12 | 5.75 | 1.65 | 1.30 | 1.42 | 0.47 | 1.42 | 1.97 | 10-24 UNC 2BX0.47 | 1/4-20 UNC 2BX0.55 | 2.56 |
| VB060 | F05 - F07 | 0.55 | 7.28 | 8.46 | 2.66 | 5.77 | 6.81 | 1.65 | 2.01 | 1.42 | 0.63 | 1.97 | 2.76 | 1/4-20 UNC 2BX0.59 | 5/16-18 UNC 2BX0.67 | 2.56 |
| VB110 | F07 - F10 | 0.67 | 8.31 | 9.14 | 3.31 | 6.02 | 7.01 | 2.13 | 2.13 | 1.58 | 0.75 | 2.76 | 4.02 | 5/16-18 UNC 2BX0.79 | 3/8-16 UNC 2BX0.79 | 4.33 |
| VB190 | F07 - F10 | 0.67 | 8.31 | 9.14 | 3.31 | 6.02 | 7.01 | 2.13 | 2.13 | 1.58 | 0.75 | 2.76 | 4.02 | 5/16-18 UNC 2BX0.79 | 3/8-16 UNC 2BX0.79 | 4.33 |
| VB270 | F07 - F10 | 0.87 | 8.74 | 9.19 | 3.03 | 6.69 | 7.17 | 2.03 | 2.13 | 1.58 | 0.95 | 2.76 | 4.02 | 5/16-18 UNC 2BX0.79 | 3/8-16 UNC 2BX0.79 | 4.33 |
| VB350 | F07 - F10 | 0.87 | 8.74 | 9.19 | 3.03 | 6.69 | 7.17 | 2.03 | 2.13 | 1.58 | 0.95 | 2.76 | 4.02 | 5/16-18 UNC 2BX0.79 | 3/8-16 UNC 2BX0.79 | 4.33 |

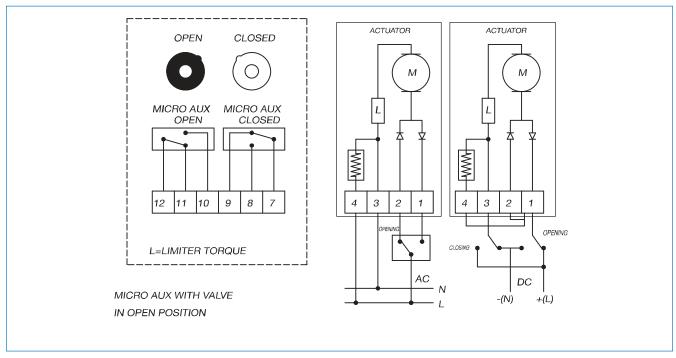
^{*} Upon request F04 only



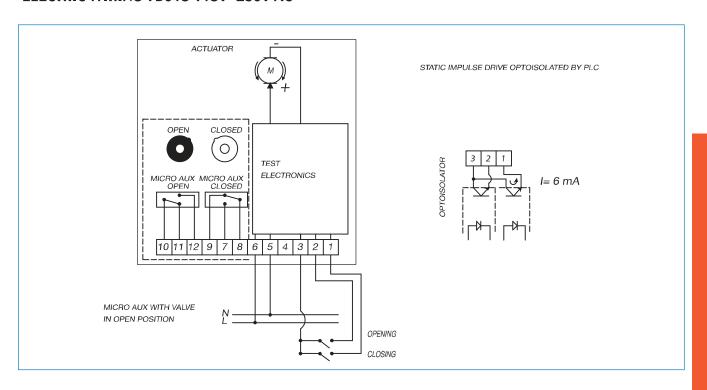




ELECTRIC WIRING VB015 12V-24V AC/DC



ELECTRIC WIRING VB015 115V-230V AC

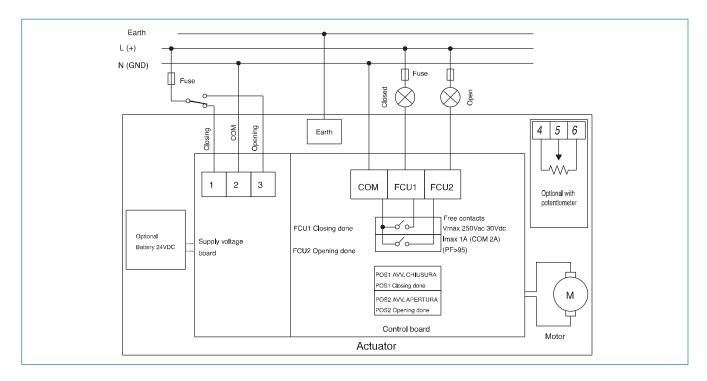




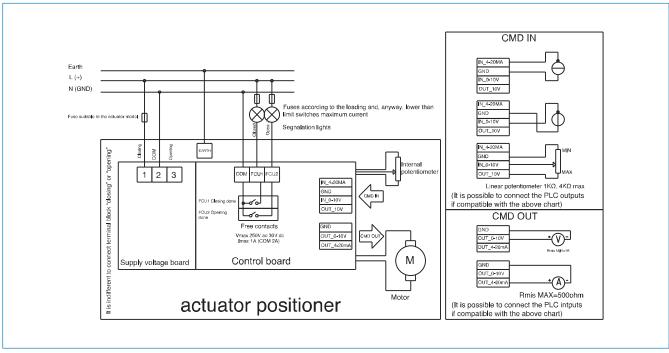




ELECTRIC SPECIFICATION FROM VB30 TO VB350 12V DC, 24V AC/DC. 110-240V AC



WIRING OF THE POSITIONER FROM VB30 TO VB350 12V DC, 24V AC/DC. 110-240V AC





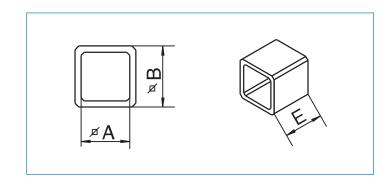




CARBON STEEL SQUARE ADAPTER







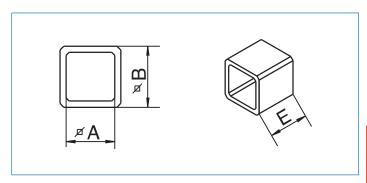
| CODE | А | В | E |
|---------------|------|------|------|
| 04400110901 | 0.35 | 0.43 | 0.39 |
| 04400141101 | 0.43 | 0.55 | 0.63 |
| 04400171101 | 0.43 | 0.67 | 0.67 |
| 04400171401 | 0.55 | 0.67 | 0.67 |
| 04400221701 | 0.67 | 0.87 | 0.87 |
| 04400272201 | 0.87 | 1.06 | 1.06 |
| 04400362701 | 1.06 | 1.42 | 1.42 |
| * 04400271701 | 0.67 | 1.06 | 1.06 |

^{*} Square 27x17 use adapter 27x22 + add 22x17

AISI 316 STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE ADAPTER







| CODE | А | В | E |
|-------------|------|------|------|
| 04400110902 | 0.35 | 0.43 | 0.39 |
| 04400140901 | 0.35 | 0.55 | 0.39 |
| 04400141102 | 0.43 | 0.55 | 0.63 |
| 04400171402 | 0.55 | 0.67 | 0.67 |
| 04400221702 | 0.67 | 0.87 | 0.87 |
| 04400272202 | 0.87 | 1.06 | 1.06 |
| 04400362702 | 1.06 | 1,42 | 1,42 |

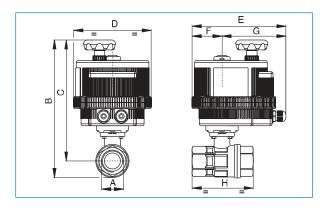




SERIES 8E064*** - 8E068***

to 1/4" from 2"

| PSI | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| DN A | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 3/4" | 1" | 1"1/4 | 1"1/2 | 2" | 2"1/2 | 3" | 4" |
| В | 7.51 | 7.51 | 7.51 | 7.72 | 8.33 | 8.65 | 11.36 | 12.08 | 14.20 | 14.99 | 17.00 |
| С | 6.85 | 6.85 | 6.85 | 6.93 | 7.36 | 7.50 | 9.92 | 10.28 | 11.94 | 12.31 | 13.73 |
| D | 4.84 | 4.84 | 4.84 | 4.84 | 4.84 | 4.84 | 6.18 | 6.18 | 7.28 | 7.28 | 8.31 |
| Е | 6.41 | 6.41 | 6.41 | 6.41 | 6.41 | 6.41 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 8.43 | 8.43 | 9.33 |
| F | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 2.38 | 2.38 | 2.66 | 2.66 | 3.31 |
| G | 4.74 | 4.74 | 4.74 | 4.74 | 4.74 | 4.74 | 5.12 | 5.12 | 5.77 | 5.77 | 6.02 |
| Н | 2.64 | 2.64 | 2.64 | 3.00 | 3.35 | 3.66 | 4.13 | 4.80 | 6.10 | 6.89 | 8.03 |
| ACT. | VB 015 | VB 030 | VB 030 | VB 060 | VB 060 | VB 110 |



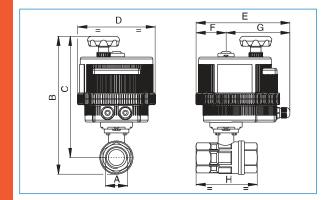
| VOLTAGE SUFFIX | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| VOLTAGE SUFFIX VOLTAGE | | | | | | | | |
| | 001 | 12V AC/DC | | | | | | |
| STANDARD | 002 | 24V AC/DC | | | | | | |
| STANDARD | 003 | 100-240 VAC | | | | | | |
| | 004* | 220VAC | | | | | | |
| FAIL-SAFF | 012 | 24V AC/DC | | | | | | |
| FAIL-SAFE | 013 | 100-240 VAC | | | | | | |
| | 021 | 12V AC/DC | | | | | | |
| POSITIONER | 022 | 24V AC/DC | | | | | | |
| | 023 | 100-240 VAC | | | | | | |

*VB015

SERIES 8E067***



| PSI | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| DN A | 1/2" | 3/4" | 1" | 1"1/4 | 1"1/2 | 2" |
| В | 7.53 | 7.75 | 8.33 | 8.73 | 11.40 | 12.15 |
| С | 6.85 | 6.93 | 7.32 | 7.46 | 9.88 | 10.24 |
| D | 4.84 | 4.84 | 4.84 | 4.84 | 6.18 | 6.18 |
| Е | 6.41 | 6.41 | 6.41 | 6.41 | 7.50 | 7.50 |
| F | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 2.38 | 2.38 |
| G | 4.74 | 4.74 | 4.74 | 4.74 | 5.12 | 5.12 |
| Н | 2.64 | 3.07 | 3.54 | 3.94 | 4.41 | 5.32 |
| ACT. | VB 015 | VB 015 | VB 015 | VB 015 | VB 030 | VB 030 |



| VOLTAGE SUFFIX | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | VOLTAGE SUFFIX VOLTAGE | | | | | | | |
| | 001 | 12V AC/DC | | | | | | |
| CTANDADD | 002 | 24V AC/DC | | | | | | |
| STANDARD | 003 | 100-240 VAC | | | | | | |
| | 004* | 220VAC | | | | | | |
| EAU DAFE | 012 | 24V AC/DC | | | | | | |
| FAIL-SAFE | 013 | 100-240 VAC | | | | | | |
| | 021 | 12V AC/DC | | | | | | |
| POSITIONER | 022 | 24V AC/DC | | | | | | |
| | 023 | 100-240 VAC | | | | | | |

*VB015







SERIES 8E065(T) *** ■■ 8E066(L) ***

| PSI | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| DN | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 3/4" | 1" | 1"1/4 | 1"1/2 | 2" | 2"1/2 | 3" |
| В | 7.44 | 7.44 | 7.44 | 7.63 | 9.98 | 10.43 | 11.16 | 13.05 | 14 | 14.04 |
| С | 6.77 | 6.77 | 6.77 | 6.86 | 9.03 | 9.25 | 9.74 | 11.36 | 11.81 | 11.81 |
| D | 4.84 | 4.84 | 4.84 | 4.84 | 6.18 | 6.18 | 6.18 | 7.38 | 7.28 | 7.28 |
| Е | 6.41 | 6.41 | 6.41 | 6.41 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 8.43 | 8.43 | 8.43 |
| F | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 2.38 | 2.38 | 2.38 | 2.66 | 2.66 | 2.66 |
| G | 4.74 | 4.74 | 4.74 | 4.74 | 5.12 | 5.12 | 5.12 | 5.77 | 5.77 | 5.77 |
| Н | 2.64 | 2.64 | 2.87 | 3.19 | 3.74 | 4.39 | 4.86 | 5.73 | 6.93 | 7.08 |
| I | 1.32 | 1.32 | 1.44 | 1.60 | 1.87 | 2.20 | 2.43 | 2.87 | 3.47 | 3.54 |
| ACT. | VB 015 | VB 015 | VB 015 | VB 015 | VB 030 | VB 030 | VB 030 | VB 060 | VB 060 | VB 060 |

| E G |
|-----|
| |

| VOLTAGE SUFFIX | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| VOLTAGE SUFFIX VOLTAGE | | | | | | |
| | 001 | 12V AC/DC | | | | |
| STANDARD | 002 | 24V AC/DC | | | | |
| STANDARD | 003 | 100-240 VAC | | | | |
| | 004* | 220VAC | | | | |
| EAU CAFE | 012 | 24V AC/DC | | | | |
| FAIL-SAFE | 013 | 100-240 VAC | | | | |
| | 021 | 12V AC/DC | | | | |
| POSITIONER | 022 | 24V AC/DC | | | | |
| | 023 | 100-240 VAC | | | | |

*VB015

| SERIE | s 8E069 (T _. | *** |
|-------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | 8E070(L) | *** |
| | 8E071(T | *** |
| | 8E072(L) | *** |



| PSI | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 800 | 800 | 800 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| DN | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 3/4" | 1" | 1"1/4 | 1"1/2 | 2" |
| DN | • | 1/2" | 3/4" | 1" | 1"1/4 | 1"1/2 | 2" | i |
| В | 7.80 | 7.80 | 9.96 | 10.15 | 11.97 | 12.47 | 13.90 | 15.13 |
| С | 7.02 | 7.02 | 9.05 | 9.05 | 10.64 | 10.94 | 12.02 | 12.77 |
| D | 4.84 | 4.84 | 6.18 | 6.18 | 7.28 | 7.28 | 8.31 | 8.31 |
| E | 6.41 | 6.41 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 8.43 | 8.43 | 9.33 | 9.33 |
| F | 1.67 | 1.67 | 2.38 | 2.38 | 2.66 | 2.66 | 3.31 | 3.31 |
| G | 4.74 | 4.74 | 5.12 | 5.12 | 5.77 | 5.77 | 6.02 | 6.02 |
| Н | 2.83 | 2.83 | 3.26 | 3.89 | 4.40 | 4.92 | 5.86 | 6.85 |
| - 1 | 1.41 | 1.41 | 1.63 | 1.94 | 2.20 | 2.46 | 2.93 | 3.42 |
| ACT. | VB 015 | VB 015 | VB 030 | VB 030 | VB 060 | VB 060 | VB 110 | VB 190 |

| FG |
|----|
| H |

| VOLTAGE SUFFIX | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| VOLTAGE SUFFIX VOLTAGE | | | | | | | |
| | 001 | 12V AC/DC | | | | | |
| CTANDADD | 002 | 24V AC/DC | | | | | |
| STANDARD | 003 | 100-240 VAC | | | | | |
| | 004* | 220VAC | | | | | |
| EAU CAFE | 012 | 24V AC/DC | | | | | |
| FAIL-SAFE | 013 | 100-240 VAC | | | | | |
| | 021 | 12V AC/DC | | | | | |
| POSITIONER | 022 | 24V AC/DC | | | | | |
| | 023 | 100-240 VAC | | | | | |

'VB015







BONOMI NORTH AMERICA

SERIES E5005***

| Wt/Lbs | 9.9 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 13.5 | 18.1 | 22.7 | 28.00 | 39.9 | 55.5 | * |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| SIZE | 1 1/2" | 2" | 2 1/2" | 3" | 4" | 5" | 6" | 8" | 10" | 12" |
| Α | 13.11 | 13.40 | 14.29 | 14.53 | 16.33 | 16.80 | 18.04 | 19.38 | 20.69 | * |
| В | 16.08 | 16.89 | 17.79 | 18.27 | 20.82 | 21.80 | 23.51 | 26.27 | 26.68 | * |
| С | 4.74 | 4.74 | 5.49 | 6.00 | 7.50 | 8.50 | 9.50 | 11.75 | 14.25 | 17.00 |
| D | 6.18 | 6.18 | 6.18 | 6.18 | 7.28 | 7.28 | 8.31 | 8.31 | 8.74 | * |
| E | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 8.43 | 8.43 | 9.33 | 9.33 | 9.72 | * |
| F | 2.38 | 2.38 | 2.38 | 2.66 | 2.66 | 3.31 | 3.31 | 3.03 | 3.03 | * |
| G | 5.12 | 5.12 | 5.12 | 5.12 | 5.77 | 6.02 | 6.02 | 6.02 | 6.69 | * |
| Н | 1.61 | 1.65 | 1.76 | 1.78 | 2.05 | 2.14 | 2.20 | 2.34 | 2.58 | 3.03 |
| Ν° | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ØD2 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| ØD1 | 1.67 | 2.02 | 2.54 | 3.10 | 4.09 | 4.85 | 6.13 | 7.97 | 9.86 | 11.87 |
| ACT. | VB 030 | VB 030 | VB 030 | VB 030 | VB 060 | VB 110 | VB 110 | VB 190 | VB 350 | * |

^{*} Consult factory

|--|

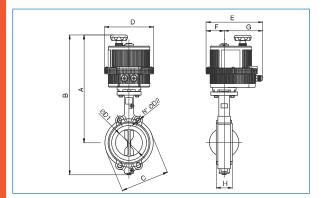
| VOLTAGE SUFFIX | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | VOLTAGE SUFFIX VOLTAGE | | | | | | |
| | 001 | 12V AC/DC | | | | | |
| STANDARD | 002 | 24V AC/DC | | | | | |
| STANDARD | 003 | 100-240 VAC | | | | | |
| | 004* | 220VAC | | | | | |
| FAIL-SAFE | 012 | 24V AC/DC | | | | | |
| | 013 | 100-240 VAC | | | | | |
| | 021 | 12V AC/DC | | | | | |
| POSITIONER | 022 | 24V AC/DC | | | | | |
| | 023 | 100-240 VAC | | | | | |

*VB015

SERIES E500N***

| Wt/Lbs | 9.9 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 13.5 | 18.1 | 22.7 | 28.00 | 39.9 | 55.5 | * |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| SIZE | 1 1/2" | 2" | 2 1/2" | 3" | 4" | 5" | 6" | 8" | 10" | 12" |
| Α | 13.11 | 13.40 | 14.29 | 14.53 | 16.33 | 16.80 | 18.04 | 19.38 | 20.69 | * |
| В | 16.08 | 16.89 | 17.79 | 18.27 | 20.82 | 21.80 | 23.51 | 26.27 | 26.68 | * |
| С | 4.74 | 4.74 | 5.49 | 6.00 | 7.50 | 8.50 | 9.50 | 11.75 | 14.25 | 17.00 |
| D | 6.18 | 6.18 | 6.18 | 6.18 | 7.28 | 7.28 | 8.31 | 8.31 | 8.74 | * |
| E | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 8.43 | 8.43 | 9.33 | 9.33 | 9.72 | * |
| F | 2.38 | 2.38 | 2.38 | 2.66 | 2.66 | 3.31 | 3.31 | 3.03 | 3.03 | * |
| G | 5.12 | 5.12 | 5.12 | 5.12 | 5.77 | 6.02 | 6.02 | 6.02 | 6.69 | * |
| Н | 1.61 | 1.65 | 1.76 | 1.78 | 2.05 | 2.14 | 2.20 | 2.34 | 2.58 | 3.03 |
| Ν° | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ØD2 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| ØD1 | 1.67 | 2.02 | 2.54 | 3.10 | 4.09 | 4.85 | 6.13 | 7.97 | 9.86 | 11.87 |
| ACT. | VB 030 | VB 030 | VB 030 | VB 030 | VB 060 | VB 110 | VB 110 | VB 190 | VB 350 | * |

^{*} Consult factory



| | VOLTAGE SUFFIX | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | VOLTAGE SUFFIX | VOLTAGE | | | | |
| | 001 | 12V AC/DC | | | | |
| STANDARD | 002 | 24V AC/DC | | | | |
| STANDARD | 003 | 100-240 VAC | | | | |
| | 004* | 220VAC | | | | |
| FAIL-SAFE | 012 | 24V AC/DC | | | | |
| FAIL-SAFE | 013 | 100-240 VAC | | | | |
| | 021 | 12V AC/DC | | | | |
| POSITIONER | 022 | 24V AC/DC | | | | |
| | 023 | 100-240 VAC | | | | |

*VB015





BONOMI NORTH AMERICA

SERIES E5015 ***

| Wt/Lbs | 12,2 | 13.5 | 14,4 | 15.5 | 27.1 | 31.3 | 42,1 | 50.90 | 72,4 | * |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| SIZE | 1 1/2" | 2" | 2 1/2" | 3" | 4" | 5" | 6" | 8" | 10" | 12" |
| Α | 13.11 | 13.40 | 14.29 | 14.53 | 16.33 | 16.80 | 18.04 | 19.38 | 20.69 | * |
| В | 16.08 | 16.89 | 17.79 | 18.27 | 20.82 | 21.80 | 23.51 | 26.27 | 26.68 | * |
| С | 4.74 | 4.74 | 5.49 | 6.00 | 7.50 | 8.50 | 9.50 | 11.75 | 14.25 | 17.00 |
| D | 6.18 | 6.18 | 6.18 | 6.18 | 7.28 | 7.28 | 8.31 | 8.31 | 8.74 | * |
| E | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 8.43 | 8.43 | 9.33 | 9.33 | 9.72 | * |
| F | 2.38 | 2.38 | 2.38 | 2.66 | 2.66 | 3.31 | 3.31 | 3.03 | 3.03 | * |
| G | 5.12 | 5.12 | 5.12 | 5.12 | 5.77 | 6.02 | 6.02 | 6.02 | 6.69 | * |
| Н | 1.61 | 1.65 | 1.76 | 1.78 | 2.05 | 2.14 | 2.20 | 2.34 | 2.58 | 3.03 |
| N° | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 12 |
| TH | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 | 3/4-10 | 3/4-10 | 3/4-10 | 7/8-9 | 7/8-9 |
| ØD1 | 1.67 | 2.02 | 2.54 | 3.10 | 4.09 | 4.85 | 6.13 | 7.97 | 9.86 | 11.87 |
| ACT. | VB 030 | VB 030 | VB 030 | VB 030 | VB 060 | VB 060 | VB 110 | VB 190 | VB 350 | * |

^{*} Consult factory

|--|

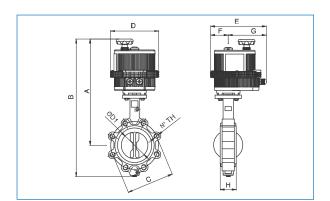
| | VOLTAGE SUFFI | Х |
|------------|----------------|-------------|
| | VOLTAGE SUFFIX | VOLTAGE |
| | 001 | 12V AC/DC |
| STANDARD | 002 | 24V AC/DC |
| STANDARD | 003 | 100-240 VAC |
| | 004* | 220VAC |
| FAIL-SAFE | 012 | 24V AC/DC |
| FAIL-SAFE | 013 | 100-240 VAC |
| | 021 | 12V AC/DC |
| POSITIONER | 022 | 24V AC/DC |
| | 023 | 100-240 VAC |

*VB015

SERIES E501N ***

| Wt/Lbs | 12.2 | 13.5 | 14.4 | 15.5 | 27.1 | 31.3 | 42.1 | 50.90 | 72.4 | * |
|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| SIZE | 1 1/2" | 2" | 2 1/2" | 3" | 4" | 5" | 6" | 8" | 10" | 12" |
| Α | 13.11 | 13.40 | 14.29 | 14.53 | 16.33 | 16.80 | 18.04 | 19.38 | 20.69 | * |
| В | 16.08 | 16.89 | 17.79 | 18.27 | 20.82 | 21.80 | 23.51 | 26.27 | 26.68 | * |
| С | 4.74 | 4.74 | 5.49 | 6.00 | 7.50 | 8.50 | 9.50 | 11.75 | 14.25 | 17.00 |
| D | 6.18 | 6.18 | 6.18 | 6.18 | 7.28 | 7.28 | 8.31 | 8.31 | 8.74 | * |
| E | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 8.43 | 8.43 | 9.33 | 9.33 | 9.72 | * |
| F | 2.38 | 2.38 | 2.38 | 2.66 | 2.66 | 3.31 | 3.31 | 3.03 | 3.03 | * |
| G | 5.12 | 5.12 | 5.12 | 5.12 | 5.77 | 6.02 | 6.02 | 6.02 | 6.69 | * |
| Н | 1.61 | 1.65 | 1.76 | 1.78 | 2.05 | 2.14 | 2.20 | 2.34 | 2.58 | 3.03 |
| N° | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 12 |
| TH | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 | 5/8-11 | 3/4-10 | 3/4-10 | 3/4-10 | 7/8-9 | 7/8-9 |
| ØD1 | 1.67 | 2.02 | 2.54 | 3.10 | 4.09 | 4.85 | 6.13 | 7.97 | 9.86 | 11.87 |
| ACT. | VB 030 | VB 030 | VB 030 | VB 030 | VB 060 | VB 060 | VB 110 | VB 190 | VB 350 | * |
| * Consult | factory | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} Consult factory



| VOLTAGE SUFFIX | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | VOLTAGE SUFFIX | VOLTAGE | | | | | |
| | 001 | 12V AC/DC | | | | | |
| STANDARD | 002 | 24V AC/DC | | | | | |
| STANDARD | 003 | 100-240 VAC | | | | | |
| | 004* | 220VAC | | | | | |
| FAIL-SAFE | 012 | 24V AC/DC | | | | | |
| FAIL-SAFE | 013 | 100-240 VAC | | | | | |
| | 021 | 12V AC/DC | | | | | |
| POSITIONER | 022 | 24V AC/DC | | | | | |
| | 023 | 100-240 VAC | | | | | |

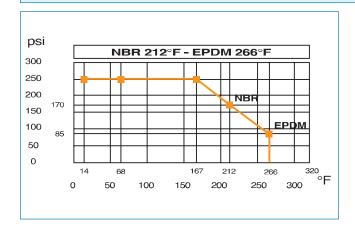
*VB015

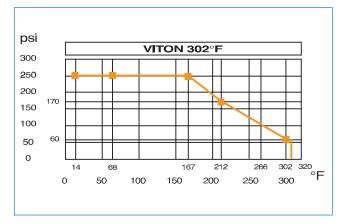




PRESSURE TEMPERATURE RATING - FLOW RATE DIAGRAM

PRESSURE - TEMPERATURE CHART FOR BUTTERFLY VALVES

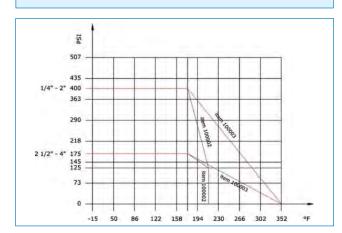




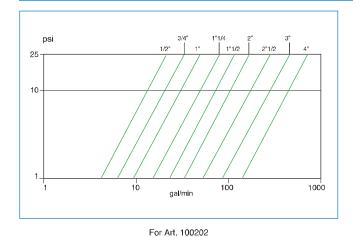
FLOW-RATE CHART FOR BUTTERFLY VALVES

100% 100% 90% 80% Kv/Kv 100% 70% 60% 50% 40% 40% 30% 20% 12% 0% 3 Closed Open Lever positioning

PRESSURE - TEMPERATURE CHART CHECK VALVES



FLOW-RATE CHART FOR CHECK VALVES

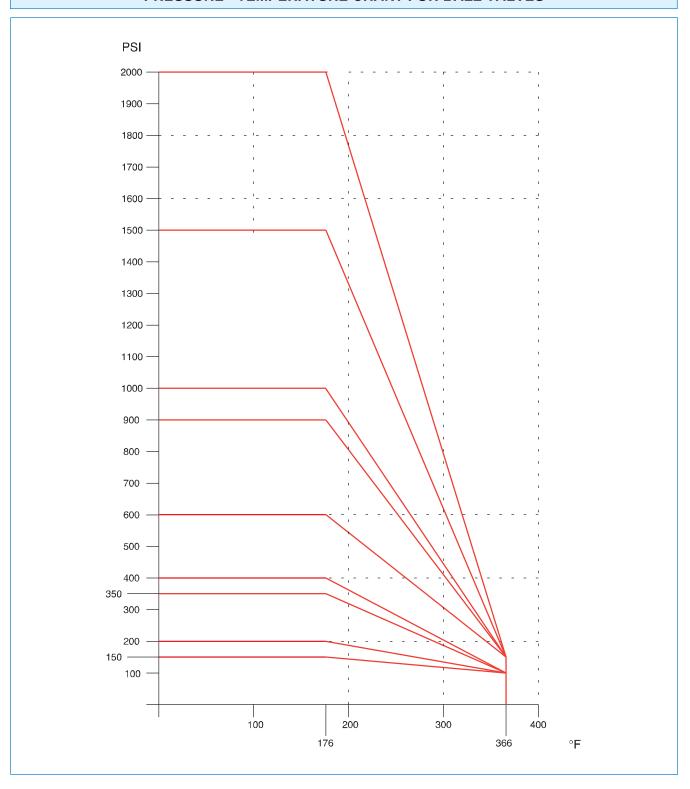


psi 1/2" 1" 1"1/2 2"1/2 4" 25 3/8" 3/4" 1"1/4 2" 3" 3" 1 10 10 1000 1000 10000 gal/min

For Art. 100002-100003



PRESSURE - TEMPERATURE CHART FOR BALL VALVES



TORQUE VALUES OF STEEL AND BRASS VALVES

VALUES IN in-Lbs

Break Torque

The torque values (in-Lbs) shown in the table were measured at the test bench under following conditions:

TEMPERATURE: 68°F. PRESSURE: 0/2000 psi. FLUID: Demineralized water.

Steel (all series)

| SIZES | 15 psi | 100 psi | 150 psi | 200 psi | 350 psi | 600 psi | 900 psi | 1500 psi | 2000 psi |
|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| 3/8" | 27 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 53 | 53 |
| 1/2" | 27 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 53 | 53 |
| 3/4" | 106 | 115 | 115 | 133 | 142 | 159 | 177 | 195 | - |
| 1" | 115 | 124 | 124 | 133 | 150 | 168 | 186 | 204 | - |
| 1"1/4 | 133 | 150 | 150 | 168 | 186 | 204 | 221 | - | - |
| 1"1/2 | 177 | 195 | 195 | 212 | 239 | 257 | 283 | - | - |
| 2" | 257 | 283 | 292 | 310 | 345 | 372 | 416 | - | - |
| 2"1/2 | 487 | 540 | 540 | 593 | 646 | - | - | - | - |
| 3" | 575 | 637 | 637 | 699 | 770 | - | - | - | - |
| 4" | 797 | 956 | 956 | 1053 | 1159 | - | - | - | - |
| 5" | 850 | 1018 | 1018 | 1124 | 1239 | - | - | - | - |
| 6" | 1611 | 2903 | 2903 | 3186 | 3505 | - | - | - | - |
| 8" | 2646 | 5824 | 5824 | 6408 | - | - | - | - | - |

Brass (all series except 250N-253N-355N-365N)

| SIZES | 15 psi | 100 psi | 150 psi | 200 psi | 350 psi | 600 psi | 900 psi | - | - |
|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|---|
| 3/8" | 48 | 55 | 55 | 64 | 64 | 72 | 72 | - | - |
| 1/2" | 64 | 72 | 72 | 80 | 80 | 88 | 88 | - | - |
| 3/4" | 127 | 135 | 135 | 143 | 143 | 151 | 151 | - | - |
| 1" | 167 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 191 | 191 | - | - |
| 1"1/4 | 175 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 191 | 191 | - | - | - |
| 1"1/2 | 374 | 398 | 398 | 406 | 406 | 414 | - | - | - |
| 2" | 382 | 406 | 430 | 446 | 470 | 510 | - | - | - |
| 2"1/2 | 478 | 510 | 566 | 613 | 693 | 765 | - | - | - |
| 3" | 868 | 115 | 1147 | 1227 | 1386 | 1561 | - | - | - |
| 4" | 1035 | 1274 | 1306 | 1386 | 1545 | 1721 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

N.B. The torque values may change depending on the fluid, temperature and working condition pressure. N.B. For valves with integral seats, shown values must be doubled.

Running torque

The torque values (in-Lbs) shown in the table were measured after 2 cycles at the test bench under following conditions:

TEMPERATURE: 68°F. PRESSURE: 0/2000 psi. FLUID: Demineralized water.

Steel (all series)

| SIZES | 15 psi | 100 psi | 150 psi | 200 psi | 350 psi | 600 psi | 900 psi | 1500 psi | 2000 psi |
|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| 3/8" | 27 | 27 | 31 | 35 | 35 | 40 | 44 | 53 | 62 |
| 1/2" | 40 | 40 | 49 | 58 | 62 | 66 | 71 | 75 | 80 |
| 3/4" | 53 | 53 | 62 | 62 | 66 | 75 | 80 | 89 | - |
| 1" | 62 | 66 | 71 | 75 | 75 | 80 | 89 | 106 | - |
| 1"1/4 | 62 | 80 | 89 | 97 | 102 | 115 | - | - | - |
| 1"1/2 | 97 | 159 | 159 | 168 | 186 | 221 | - | - | - |
| 2" | 266 | 283 | 292 | 310 | 327 | 354 | - | - | - |
| 2"1/2 | 310 | 354 | 398 | 460 | 487 | 531 | - | - | - |
| 3" | 620 | 655 | 681 | 735 | 912 | 1115 | - | - | - |
| 4" | 841 | 991 | 1044 | 1142 | 1213 | 1460 | - | - | - |
| 5" | 974 | 1637 | 1903 | 2478 | 2567 | 3540 | - | - | - |
| 6" | 1460 | 2301 | 2832 | 3620 | 4222 | 5018 | - | - | - |
| 8" | 1726 | 4337 | 5177 | 5576 | - | - | - | - | - |

Brass (all series except 250N-253N-355N-365N)

| | | , cam 001100 | 30103 0x00pt 23014 23014 00314) | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|---|--|
| | SIZES | 15 psi | 100 psi | 150 psi | 200 psi | 350 psi | 600 psi | 900 psi | - | - | |
| | 3/8" | 24 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 32 | 36 | 40 | - | - | |
| | 1/2" | 36 | 36 | 44 | 52 | 56 | 60 | 64 | - | - | |
| | 3/4" | 48 | 48 | 56 | 56 | 60 | 68 | 72 | - | - | |
| | 1" | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 67 | 72 | 80 | - | - | |
| | 1"1/4 | 56 | 72 | 80 | 88 | 92 | 104 | - | - | - | |
| | 1"1/2 | 88 | 143 | 143 | 151 | 167 | 199 | - | - | - | |
| ĺ | 2" | 239 | 255 | 263 | 279 | 295 | 319 | - | - | - | |
| | 2"1/2 | 279 | 319 | 358 | 414 | 438 | 478 | - | - | - | |
| ĺ | 3" | 558 | 589 | 613 | 661 | 820 | 1004 | - | - | - | |
| | 4" | 757 | 892 | 940 | 1028 | 1091 | 1314 | - | - | - | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| ı | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| ĺ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

N.B. The torque values may change depending on the fluid, temperature and working condition pressure. N.B. For valves with integral seats, shown values must be doubled.



PRESSURE CONVERSION FROM PSI TO BAR

| psi | bar | psi | bar | psi | bar | psi | bar | psi | bar |
|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|
| 1 | 0.07 | 66 | 4.55 | 255 | 17.58 | 860 | 59.29 | 1510 | 104.10 |
| 2 | 0.14 | 67 | 4.62 | 260 | 17.92 | 870 | 59.98 | 1520 | 104.79 |
| 3 | 0.21 | 68 | 4.69 | 265 | 18.27 | 880 | 60.67 | 1530 | 105.48 |
| 4 | 0.28 | 69 | 4.76 | 270 | 18.61 | 890 | 61.36 | 1540 | 106.17 |
| 5 | 0.34 | 70 | 4.83 | 275 | 18.96 | 900 | 62.05 | 1550 | 106.86 |
| 6 | 0.41 | 71 | 4.89 | 280 | 19.30 | 910 | 62.74 | 1560 | 107.55 |
| 7 | 0.48 | 72 | 4.96 | 285 | 19.65 | 920 | 63.42 | 1570 | 108.24 |
| 8 | 0.55 | 73 | 5.03 | 290 | 19.99 | 930 | 64.11 | 1580 | 108.93 |
| 9 | 0.62 | 74 | 5.10 | 295 | 20.34 | 940 | 64.80 | 1590 | 109.61 |
| 10 | 0.69 | 75 | 5.17 | 300 | 20.68 | 950 | 65.49 | 1600 | 110.30 |
| 11 | 0.76 | 76 | 5.24 | 310 | 31.37 | 960 | 66.18 | 1610 | 110.99 |
| 12 | 0.83 | 77 | 5.31 | 320 | 22.06 | 970 | 66.87 | 1620 | 111.68 |
| 13 | 0.90 | 78 | 5.38 | 330 | 22.75 | 980 | 67.56 | 1630 | 112.37 |
| 14 | 0.97 | 79 | 5.45 | 340 | 23.44 | 990 | 68.25 | 1640 | 113.06 |
| 15 | 1.03 | 80 | 5.52 | 350 | 24.13 | 1000 | 68.94 | 1650 | 113.75 |
| 16 | 1.10 | 81 | 5.58 | 360 | 24.82 | 1010 | 69.63 | 1660 | 114,44 |
| 17 | 1.17 | 82 | 5.65 | 370 | 25.51 | 1020 | 70.32 | 1670 | 115.13 |
| 18 | 1.24 | 83 | 5.72 | 380 | 26.20 | 1030 | 71.01 | 1680 | 115.82 |
| 19 | 1.31 | 84 | 5.79 | 390 | 26.89 | 1040 | 71.70 | 1690 | 116.51 |
| 20 | 1.38 | 85 | 5.86 | 400 | 27.58 | 1050 | 72.39 | 1700 | 117.20 |
| 21 | 1.45 | 86 | 5.93 | 410 | 28.27 | 1060 | 73.08 | 1710 | 117.89 |
| 22 | 1.52 | 87 | 6.00 | 420 | 28.95 | 1070 | 73.77 | 1720 | 118.58 |
| 23 | 1.59 | 88 | 6.07 | 430 | 26.64 | 1080 | 74.46 | 1730 | 119.27 |
| 24 | 1.65 | 89 | 6.14 | 440 | 30.33 | 1090 | 75.14 | 1740 | 119.96 |
| 25 | 1.72 | 90 | 6.20 | 450 | 31.02 | 1100 | 75.83 | 1750 | 120.65 |
| 26 | 1.79 | 91 | 6.27 | 460 | 31.71 | 1110 | 76.52 | 1760 | 121.33 |
| 27 | 1.86 | 92 | 6.34 | 470 | 32.40 | 1120 | 77.21 | 1770 | 122.02 |
| 28 | 1.93 | 93 | 6.41 | 480 | 33.09 | 1130 | 77.90 | 1780 | 122.71 |
| 29 30 | 2.00 | 94 | 6.48 | 490 | 33.78 | 1140 | 78.59 | 1790 | 123.40 |
| | 2.07 | 95 | 6.55 | 500 | 34.47 | 1150 | 79.28 | 1800 | 124.09 |
| 31 32 | 2.14 2.21 | 96 97 | 6.62 6.69 | 510 520 | 35.16 35.85 | 1160 1170 | 79.97 80.66 | 1810 1820 | 124.78 125.47 |
| 33 | 2.28 | 98 | 6.76 | 530 | 36.54 | 1180 | 81.35 | 1830 | 126.16 |
| 34 | 2.34 | 99 | 6.83 | 540 | 37.23 | 1190 | 82.04 | 1840 | 126.85 |
| 35 | 2.41 | 100 | 6.89 | 550 | 37.92 | 1200 | 82.73 | 1850 | 127.54 |
| 36 | 2.48 | 105 | 7.24 | 560 | 38.61 | 1210 | 83.42 | 1860 | 128.23 |
| 37 | 2.55 | 110 | 7.58 | 570 | 39.30 | 1220 | 84.11 | 1870 | 128.92 |
| 38 | 2.62 | 115 | 7.93 | 580 | 39.99 | 1230 | 84.80 | 1880 | 129.61 |
| 39 | 2.69 | 120 | 8.27 | 590 | 40.67 | 1240 | 85.49 | 1890 | 130.30 |
| 40 | 2.76 | 125 | 8.62 | 600 | 41.36 | 1250 | 86.18 | 1900 | 130.99 |
| 41 | 2.83 | 130 | 8.96 | 610 | 42.05 | 1260 | 86.86 | 1910 | 131.68 |
| 42 | 2.90 | 135 | 9.31 | 620 | 42.74 | 1270 | 87.55 | 1920 | 132.36 |
| 43 | 2.96 | 140 | 9.65 | 630 | 43.43 | 1280 | 88.24 | 1930 | 133.05 |
| 44 | 3.03 | 145 | 10.00 | 640 | 44.12 | 1290 | 88.93 | 1940 | 133.74 |
| 45 | 3.10 | 150 | 10.34 | 650 | 44.81 | 1300 | 89.62 | 1950 | 134.43 |
| 46 | 3.17 | 155 | 10.69 | 660 | 45.50 | 1310 | 90.31 | 1960 | 135.12 |
| 47 | 3.24 | 160 | 11.03 | 670 | 46.19 | 1320 | 91.00 | 1970 | 135.81 |
| 48 | 3.31 | 165 | 11.38 | 680 | 46.88 | 1330 | 91.69 | 1980 | 136.50 |
| 49 | 3.38 | 170 | 11.72 | 690 | 47.57 | 1340 | 92.38 | 1990 | 137.19 |
| 50 | 3.45 | 175 | 12.06 | 700 | 48.26 | 1350 | 93.07 | 2000 | 137.88 |
| 51 | 3.52 | 180 | 14.41 | 710 | 48.95 | 1360 | 93.76 | 2010 | 138.57 |
| 52 | 3.58 | 185 | 12.75 | 720 | 49.64 | 1370 | 94.45 | 2020 | 139.26 |
| 53 | 3.65 | 190 | 13.10 | 730 | 50.33 | 1380 | 95.14 | 2030 | 139.95 |
| 54 | 3.72 | 195 | 13.44 | 740 | 51.02 | 1390 | 95.83 | 2040 | 140.64 |
| 55 | 3.79 | 200 | 13.79 | 750 | 51.71 | 1400 | 96.52 | 2050 | 141.33 |
| 56 | 3.86 | 105 | 14.13 | 760 | 52.39 | 1410 | 97.21 | 2060 | 142.02 |
| 57 | 3.93 | 210 | 14.48 | 770 | 53.08 | 1420 | 97.89 | 2070 | 142.71 |
| 58 | 4.00 | 215 | 14.82 | 780 | 53.77 | 1430 | 98.58 | 2080 | 143.40 |
| 59 | 4.07 | 220 | 15.17 | 790 | 54.46 | 1440 | 99.27 | 2090 | 144.08 |
| 60 | 4.14 | 225 | 15.51 | 800 | 55.15 | 1450 | 99.96 | 2100 | 144.77 |
| 61 | 4.21 | 230 | 15.86 | 810 | 55.84 | 1460 | 100.65 | 2110 | 145.46 |
| 62 | 4.27 | 235 | 16.20 | 820 | 56.53 | 1470 | 101.34 | 2120 | 146.15 |
| 63 | 4.34 | 240 | 16.55 | 830 | 57.22 | 1480 | 102.03 | 2130 | 146.84 |
| 64 | 4.41 | 245 | 16.89 | 840 | 57.91 | 1490 | 102.72 | 2140 | 147.53 |
| 65 | 4.48 | 250 | 17.24 | 850 | 58.60 | 1500 | 103.41 | 2150 | 148.22 |



TEMPERATURE CONVERSION FROM °C TO °F

| C° | Conv | F° | C° | Conv | F° | C° | Conv | F° | C° | Conv | F° | C° | Conv | F° |
|------------|------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| -46 | -50 | -58 | -11 | 12 | 54 | 23 | 74 | 165 | 58 | 136 | 277 | 92 | 198 | 388 |
| -45 | -49 | -56 | -11 | 13 | 55 | 24 | 75 | 167 | 58 | 137 | 279 | 93 | 199 | 390 |
| -44 | -48 | -54 | -10 | 14 | 57 | 24 | 76 | 169 | 59 | 138 | 280 | 93 | 200 | 392 |
| -44 | -47 | -53 | -9 | 15 | 59 | 5 | 77 | 171 | 59 | 139 | 282 | 94 | 201 | 394 |
| -43 | -46 | -51 | -9 | 16 | 61 | 26 | 78 | 172 | 60 | 140 | 284 | 94 | 202 | 396 |
| -43 | -45 | -49 | -8 | 17 | 63 | 26 | 79 | 174 | 61 | 141 | 286 | 95 | 203 | 397 |
| -42 -42 | -44 -43 | -47 -45 | -8 -7 | 18 19 | 64 66 | 27 27 | 80 81 | 176 178 | 61 62 | 142 143 | 288 289 | 96 96 | 204 205 | 399 401 |
| -42 -41 | -43 | -45 | -7 -7 | 20 | 68 | 28 | 82 | 180 | 62 | 144 | 291 | 97 | 206 | 403 |
| -41 | -41 | -42 | -6 | 21 | 70 | 28 | 83 | 181 | 63 | 145 | 293 | 97 | 207 | 405 |
| -40 | -40 | -40 | -6 | 22 | 72 | 29 | 84 | 183 | 63 | 146 | 295 | 98 | 208 | 406 |
| -39 | -39 | -38 | -5 | 23 | 73 | 29 | 85 | 185 | 64 | 147 | 297 | 98 | 209 | 408 |
| -39 | -38 | -36 | -4 | 24 | 75 | 20 | 86 | 187 | 64 | 148 | 298 | 99 | 210 | 410 |
| -38 | -37 | -35 | -4 | 25 | 77 | 31 | 87 | 789 | 65 | 149 | 300 | 99 | 211 | 412 |
| -38 | -36 | -33 | -3 | 26 | 79 | 31 | 88 | 190 | 66 | 150 | 302 | 100 | 212 | 414 |
| -37 | -35 | -31 | -3 | 27 | 81 | 32 | 89 | 192 | 66 | 151 | 304 | 101 | 213 | 415 |
| -37 | -34 | -29 | -2 | 28 | 82 | 32 | 90 | 194 | 67 | 152 | 306 | 101 | 214 | 417 |
| -36 | -33 | -27 | -2 | 29 | 84 | 33 | 91 | 196 | 67 | 153 | 307 | 102 | 215 | 419 |
| -36 | -32 | -26 | -1 | 30 | 86 | 33 | 92 | 198 | 68 | 154 | 309 | 102 | 216 | 421 |
| -35 | -31 | -24 | -1 | 31 | 88 | 34 | 93 | 199 | 68 | 155 | 311 | 103 | 217 | 423 |
| -34 -34 | -30 -29 | -22 -20 | 0 | 32 33 | 90 91 | 34 35 | 94 95 | 201 | 69 | 156 | 313 315 | 103 104 | 218 219 | 424 |
| -34 | -29 | -20 -18 | 1 | 33 | 93 | 36 | 96 | 203 205 | 69 70 | 157 158 | 316 | 104 | 219 | 426 428 |
| -33 | -27 | -10 -17 | 2 | 35 | 95 | 36 | 96 | 205 | 70 | 159 | 318 | 104 | 221 | 430 |
| -32 | -26 | -15 | 2 | 36 | 97 | 37 | 98 | 208 | 71 | 160 | 320 | 106 | 222 | 432 |
| -32 | -25 | -13 | 3 | 37 | 99 | 37 | 99 | 210 | 71 | 161 | 322 | 106 | 223 | 433 |
| -31 | -24 | -11 | 3 | 38 | 100 | 38 | 100 | 212 | 72 | 162 | 324 | 107 | 224 | 435 |
| -31 | -23 | -9 | 4 | 39 | 102 | 38 | 101 | 214 | 73 | 163 | 325 | 107 | 225 | 437 |
| -30 | -22 | -8 | 4 | 40 | 104 | 39 | 102 | 216 | 73 | 164 | 327 | 108 | 226 | 439 |
| -29 | -21 | -6 | 5 | 41 | 106 | 39 | 103 | 217 | 74 | 165 | 329 | 108 | 227 | 441 |
| -29 | -20 | -4 | 6 | 42 | 108 | 40 | 104 | 219 | 74 | 166 | 331 | 109 | 228 | 442 |
| -28 | -19 | -2 | 6 | 43 | 109 | 41 | 105 | 221 | 75 | 167 | 333 | 109 | 229 | 444 |
| -28 | -18 | 0 | 7 | 44 | 111 | 41 | 106 | 223 | 76 | 168 | 334 | 110 | 230 | 446 |
| -27 | -17 | 1 | 7 | 45 | 113 | 42 | 107 | 225 | 76 | 169 | 336 | 111 | 231 | 448 |
| -27 -26 | -16 -15 | <u>3</u> 5 | 8 | 46 | 115 117 | 42 | 108 109 | 226 | 77 77 | 170 171 | 338 | 111 | 232 | 450 |
| -26 | -15 | 7 | 8 9 | 47 48 | 118 | 43 43 | 110 | 228 230 | 78 | 171 | 340 342 | 112 112 | 233 234 | 451 453 |
| -25 | -13 | 9 | 9 | 49 | 120 | 44 | 111 | 232 | 78 78 | 173 | 343 | 113 | 235 | 455 |
| -24 | -12 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 122 | 44 | 112 | 234 | 79 | 174 | 345 | 113 | 236 | 457 |
| -24 | -11 | 12 | 11 | 51 | 124 | 45 | 113 | 235 | 79 | 175 | 347 | 114 | 237 | 459 |
| -23 | -10 | 14 | 11 | 52 | 126 | 46 | 114 | 237 | 80 | 176 | 349 | 114 | 238 | 460 |
| -23 | -9 | 16 | 12 | 53 | 127 | 46 | 115 | 239 | 81 | 177 | 351 | 115 | 239 | 462 |
| -22 | -8 | 18 | 12 | 54 | 129 | 47 | 116 | 241 | 81 | 178 | 352 | 116 | 240 | 464 |
| -22 | -7 | 19 | 13 | 55 | 131 | 47 | 117 | 243 | 82 | 179 | 354 | 116 | 241 | 466 |
| -21 | -6 | 21 | 13 | 56 | 133 | 48 | 118 | 244 | 82 | 180 | 356 | 117 | 242 | 468 |
| -21 | -5 | 23 | 14 | 57 | 135 | 48 | 119 | 246 | 83 | 181 | 358 | 117 | 243 | 469 |
| -20 | -4 | 25 | 14 | 58 | 136 | 49 | 120 | 248 | 83 | 152 | 360 | 118 | 244 | 471 |
| -19 | -3 | 27 | 15 | 59 | 138 | 49 | 121 | 250 | 84 | 183 | 361 | 118 | 245 | 473 |
| -19 | -2 | 28 | 16 | 60 | 140 | 50 | 122 | 252 | 84 | 184 | 363 | 119 | 246 | 475 |
| -18 -18 | -1 0 | 30 32 | 16 17 | 61 62 | 142 144 | 51 51 | 123 124 | 253 255 | 85 86 | 185 186 | 365 367 | 119 120 | 247 248 | 477 478 |
| -18 | 1 | 34 | 17 | 63 | 144 | 52 | 125 | 255 | 86 | 187 | 369 | 120 | 248 | 480 |
| -17 | 2 | 36 | 18 | 64 | 147 | 52 | 126 | 259 | 87 | 188 | 370 | 121 | 250 | 482 |
| -16 | 3 | 37 | 18 | 65 | 149 | 53 | 127 | 261 | 87 | 189 | 372 | 122 | 251 | 484 |
| -16 | 4 | 39 | 19 | 66 | 151 | 53 | 128 | 262 | 88 | 190 | 374 | 122 | 252 | 486 |
| -15 | 5 | 41 | 19 | 67 | 153 | 54 | 129 | 264 | 88 | 191 | 376 | 123 | 253 | 487 |
| -14 | 6 | 43 | 20 | 68 | 154 | 54 | 130 | 266 | 89 | 192 | 378 | 123 | 254 | 489 |
| -14 | 7 | 45 | 21 | 69 | 156 | 55 | 131 | 268 | 89 | 193 | 379 | 124 | 255 | 491 |
| -13 | 8 | 46 | 21 | 70 | 158 | 56 | 132 | 270 | 90 | 194 | 381 | 124 | 256 | 493 |
| -13 | 9 | 48 | 22 | 71 | 160 | 56 | 133 | 271 | 91 | 195 | 383 | 125 | 257 | 495 |
| -12 | 10 | 50 | 22 | 72 | 162 | 57 | 134 | 273 | 91 | 196 | 385 | 126 | 258 | 496 |
| -12 | 11 | 52 | 23 | 73 | 163 | 57 | 135 | 275 | 92 | 197 | 387 | 126 | 259 | 498 |

USE OF THE TABLE
Please always refer to the column in the middle (conv. column). If the temperature you need to convert is in Celsius degrees you get the corresponding Fahrenheit temperature by reading the data on its right; while if it is a Fahrenheit temperature you get the Celsius one on the left side.

The general conversion formulas are: $F^{\circ} = \frac{9}{5} \, {}^{\circ}C + 32 \qquad {}^{\circ}C = \frac{5}{9} \, ({}^{\circ}F - 32)$



WATER/WASTEWATER TREATMENT Filtration

USABlueBook **Multi-Cartridge Filter Housings**

• For large industrial applications

• High flow rates from 25 to 140 gpm

• Withstand pressures up to 150 psi and temperatures up to 300°F

USABlueBook is proud to offer a complete line of four- and five-round filter housings with flow rates from 25 to 140 gpm. Housings are constructed of poly-coated 304L stainless steel to withstand tough applications. The band clamp lid closure allows quick cartridge changes. Pipe fittings are easily accessible for quick installation. Order filter cartridges separately below.



Special order models include: wing-bolt closures; other process connections (2" flange, BSP, grooved and sanitary fittings); mounting tabs, legs and custom fittings; electro-polishing; 316 SS; and larger size filter housings. Contact USABlueBook for details.

Housing material: 304 stainless steel

Finish: poly-coat Gasket material: Buna-N Pressure: 150 psi 300°F Temperature:

| SIZE (OD x L) | MAX FLOW (GPM)* | PIPE SIZE NPT(M) | # OF STANDARD CARTRIDGES | STOCK # | EACH |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 21/2" x 10" | 25 | 2" | 4 | MG-35409 | \$ 845.95 |
| 21/2" x 20" | 50 | 2" | 8 | MG-35410 | 925.95 |
| 21/2" x 30" | 75 | 2" | 12 | MG-35411 | 1,010.95 |
| 21/2" x 40" | 100 | 2" | 16 | MG-35412 | 1,094.95 |
| 21/2" x 10" | 35 | 2" | 5 | MG-35413 | 886.95 |
| 21/2" x 20" | 70 | 2" | 10 | MG-35414 | 966.95 |
| 21/2" x 30" | 105 | 2" | 15 | MG-35415 | 1,101.95 |
| 21/2" x 40" | 140 | 2" | 20 | MG-35416 | 1,264.95 |

^{*} Flow rates are guidelines only. Actual flow rates vary based on fluid, viscosity, cartridge type, micron rating and other factors.

USABlueBook **Jumbo Filter Housings**

- Stainless steel—designed for heavyduty industrial filtration applications
- Flow rates from 50 to 150 gpm
- Withstand pressures up to 150 psig and temperatures up to 300°F



These rugged jumbo filter housings are constructed of poly-coated 304L stainless steel to withstand tough applications. They feature band clamp closures for quick cartridge changeout. The adjustable compression cap provides super sealing, and the pipe fittings are easily accessible for fast installation. Two installed pressure gauges let you read differential pressure at a glance.

Includes: pressure gauges, mounting legs and grounding lug. Custom fittings are available—contact USABlueBook for details. Jumbo filter housings can be used with filter cartridges on the facing page or with the jumbo filters on page 1650.

Housing material: 304L stainless steel Finish: poly-coat Gasket material: Buna-N Pressure: 150 psi Temperature: 300° F 17¹/₂" x 17¹/₂" Floor space required:

| SIZE (OD x L) | MAX FLOW (GPM)* | PIPE SIZE NPT(M) | STOCK # | EACH |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------|-------------|
| 73/4" x 95/8" | 50 | 2" | MG-35417 | \$ 1,094.95 |
| 73/4" x 191/2" | 100 | 2" | MG-35418 | 1,253.95 |
| 73/4" x 303/4" | 150 | 2" | MG-35419 | 1,721.95 |

^{*}Flow rates are guidelines only. Actual flow rates vary based on fluid, viscosity, cartridge type, micron rating and other factors.

I TRIBLE LENGTH



Filter Cartridges for Multi-Cartridge Housings

• Use with USABlueBook multi-cartridge filter housings and Harmsco® cartridge cluster filters

Choose the best size for your filter application. You can clean and reuse 50 and 100 micron cartridges many times with potable water applications. You can typically clean and reuse the 5, 10 and 20 micron cartridges several times. The 0.35, 1, and 1-absolute cartridges are not reusable. Choose double- and triple-length cartridges to save on installation/ replacement time.

| NOMINAL MICRON | | SINGLE LENG 93/4"L x 23/4" | | DOUBLE LENG 191/2"L x 23/4" | | TRIPLE LENG 291/4"L x 23/4" | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|
| SIZE | APPLICATIONS | STOCK # | EACH | STOCK # | EACH | STOCK # | EACH |
| 0.35 | Lab Certified | MG-65746 | \$ 13.49 | l — | _ | l – | _ |
| 1 | Final Filter, Potable Water | MG-65748 | 10.49 | MG-65800 | \$ 19.49 | MG-65810 | \$ 29.95 |
| 1 Absol. | Giardia Cyst Removal | MG-65773 | 15.49 | MG-65777 | 43.62 | MG-65781 | 54.95 |
| 5 | Our Most Popular Final Filter for Potable Water | MG-65750 | 8.09 | MG-65802 | 16.49 | MG-65812 | 27.95 |
| 10 | Used Prior to 0.35 and 1 Micron Cartridges as a Pre-Filter | MG-65752 | 8.38 | MG-65804 | 17.16 | MG-65814 | 31.44 |
| 20 | Most Popular Pre-Filter for Potable Water | MG-65754 | 7.59 | MG-65806 | 16.49 | MG-65816 | 27.95 |
| 50 | Pre-Filter: Coarse Solids | MG-65756 | 7.59 | MG-65808 | 16.49 | MG-65818 | 27.95 |
| 100 | Pre-Filter: Very Coarse Solids | MG-65758 | 7.09 | - | _ | - | _ |

WATER/WASTEWATER TREATMENT Filtration

Single-Cartridge Filter Housings

These filter housings are manufactured from the highest quality NSF-listed FDA-grade materials. Use them with the filter cartridges sold separately on pages 1649-1651. Order mounting brackets, filter sump wrenches and replacement O-rings separately.

Standard Water Filter Housings

• Most economical choice

Pressure relief button prevents a mess when changing filters. Flow rates are limited by the cartridge used with the housing.

| COLOR | INLET NPT(F) | STOCK # | EACH |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Blue | 1/2" | MG-68774 | \$ 11.99 |
| Blue | 3/4" | MG-68775 | 12.99 |
| Clear | 1/2" | MG-68776 | 17.49 |
| Clear | 3/4" | MG-68777 | 17.49 |
| et (Includes | Screws) | MG-68791 | 1.99 |
| | | MG-68788 | 1.99 |
| M O-Ring | | MG-68796 | 0.69 |
| | Blue Blue Clear Clear | Blue 1/2" Blue 3/4" Clear 1/2" Clear 3/4" et (Includes Screws) | Blue 1/2" MG-68774 Blue 3/4" MG-68775 Clear 1/2" MG-68776 Clear 3/4" MG-68777 et (Includes Screws) MG-68788 |

High-Flow Water Filter Housings

. Best option for high flows

These housings are designed for 4.5" filters so they can handle higher flow rates. Flow rates depend on the cartridge used with the housing. Pressure relief button prevents a mess when changing filters.

| SIZE (OD x L) | COLOR | INLET NPT(F) | STOCK # | EACH |
|----------------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|
| 4.5" x 10" | Blue | 3/4" | MG-68782 | \$ 44.95 |
| 4.5" x 10" | Blue | 1" | MG-68783 | 45.95 |
| 4.5' x 10" | Blue | 11/2" | MG-68784 | 45.95 |
| 4.5" x 20" | Blue | 3/4" | MG-68785 | 63.95 |
| 4.5" x 20" | Blue | 1" | MG-68786 | 64.95 |
| 4.5" x 20" | Blue | 11/2" | MG-68787 | 64.95 |
| Mounting Brack | et | | MG-68793 | 24.95 |
| Sump Wrench | | | MG-68790 | 4.09 |
| Replacement EF | PM O-ring | | MG-68798 | 2.29 |

Valve-In-Head Water Filter Housings

. The ultimate in convenience

These housings are designed with an integral three-way valve. The three functions include filter, bypass, and shutoff. Does not include a pressure relief button.

| SIZE (OD x L) | COLOR | INLET NPT(F) | STOCK # | EACH |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| 2.5" x 10" | Clear | 3/4" | MG-68936 | \$ 43.95 |
| 2.5" x 10" | White | 3/4" | MG-68937 | 32.95 |
| Mounting Bracke | t (Includes | Screws) | MG-68791 | 1.99 |
| Sump Wrench | | | MG-68788 | 1.99 |
| Replacement EP | M O-Ring | | MG-68796 | 0.69 |



USABlueBook Single-Cartridge **Filter Housings**

- . Only one cartridge to change or clean
- . Flow rates from 10 to 30 gpm
- · Withstand high pressures up to 250 psi and temperatures up to 250°F

These low-cost, high-quality single cartridge filter housings are designed for industrial and commercial filtration applications. They are available in cast iron/steel, 304L stainless steel and 316L stainless steel heads and sumps for a variety of applications.

Housings feature automatic centering of cartridges on the bottom seal plate. Centering springs align cartridge ends with each other at the filter head. A standard drain petcock lets you drain your fluid for easy cleaning.



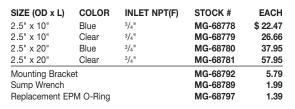
| MAX FLOW (GPM | | IRON/STEE HEAD AND STOCK # | _ | 304L SS HEAD AND STOCK # | SUMP EACH | 316L SS HEAD AND STOCK # | SUMP EACH |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SING | LE CARTRI | IDGE FILTER | S, 21/2" OD | x 10"L | | | |
| 10 | 1/2" | MG-35382 | \$ 99.95 | MG-35391 | \$ 247.95 | MG-35400 | \$ 282.95 |
| 10 | 3/4" | MG-35383 | 99.95 | MG-35392 | 253.95 | MG-35401 | 289.95 |
| 10 | 1" | MG-35384 | 99.95 | MG-35393 | 262.95 | MG-35402 | 296.95 |
| SING | LE CARTRI | DGE FILTER | S, 21/2" OD | x 20"L | | | |
| 20 | 1/2" | MG-35385 | \$ 118.95 | MG-35394 | \$ 328.95 | MG-35403 | \$ 398.95 |
| 20 | 3/4" | MG-35386 | 118.95 | MG-35395 | 337.95 | MG-35404 | 407.95 |
| 20 | 1" | MG-35387 | 118.95 | MG-35396 | 343.95 | MG-35405 | 434.95 |
| SING | LE CARTRI | DGE FILTER | S, 21/2" OD | x 30"L | | | |
| 30 | 1/2" | MG-35388 | \$ 148.95 | MG-35397 | \$ 412.95 | MG-35406 | \$ 523.95 |
| 30 | 3/4" | MG-35389 | 148.95 | MG-35398 | 415.95 | MG-35407 | 532.95 |
| 30 | 1" | MG-35390 | 148.95 | MG-35399 | 441.95 | MG-35408 | 537.95 |
| | | | | | | | |

^{*}Flow rates are guidelines only. Actual flow rates vary based on fluid, viscosity, cartridge type, micron rating and other factors.

Heavy-Duty Water Filter Housings

· Designed for more demanding applications

Thick side walls and heavy-duty ribs provide greater strength. Pressure relief button prevents a mess when changing filters. Flow rates depend on the cartridge used with the housing.









Pilot Operated General Service Solenoid Valves

Brass or Stainless Steel Bodies 3/8" to 2 1/2" NPT

Features

- Wide range of pressure ratings, sizes, and resilient materials provide long service life and low internal leakage.
- High Flow Valves for liquid, corrosive, and air/inert gas service.
- Industrial applications include:
 - Laundry equipment - Car wash
 - Air compressors Industrial water control
 - Pumps

Construction

| Valve Parts in Contact with Fluids | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Body | Brass 304 Stainless Stee | | | | | | | |
| Seals and Discs | NBR o | NBR or PTFE | | | | | | |
| Disc-Holder | PA | | | | | | | |
| Core Tube | 305 Stair | nless Steel | | | | | | |
| Core and Plugnut | 430F Sta | nless Steel | | | | | | |
| Springs | 302 Stair | 302 Stainless Steel | | | | | | |
| Shading Coil | Copper Silver | | | | | | | |

Electrical

| | | | ating and Consumption | on | Spare Coil Part Number | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------|----------------|--------|--|--|
| Standard Coil and | | AC | | | General | Purpose | Explosionproof | | | |
| Class of Insulation | DC Watts | Watts | VA Holding | VA Inrush | AC | DC | AC | DC | | |
| F | - | 6.1 | 16 | 40 | 238210 | - | 238214 | - | | |
| F | 11.6 | 10.1 | 25 | 70 | 238610 | 238710 | 238614 | 238714 | | |
| F | 16.8 | 16.1 | 35 | 180 | 272610 | 97617 | 272614 | 97617 | | |
| F | - | 17.1 | 40 | 93 | 238610 | - | 238614 | - | | |
| F | - | 20 | 43 | 240 | 99257 | - | 99257 | - | | |
| F | - | 20.1 | 48 | 240 | 272610 | - | 272614 | - | | |
| Н | 30.6 | - | - | - | - | 74073 | - | 74073 | | |
| F | 40.6 | - | - | - | - | 238910 | | 238914 | | |

Standard Voltages: 24, 120, 240, 480 volts AC, 60 Hz (or 110, 220 volts AC, 50 Hz). 6, 12, 24, 120, 240 volts DC. Must be specified when ordering. Other voltages available when required.

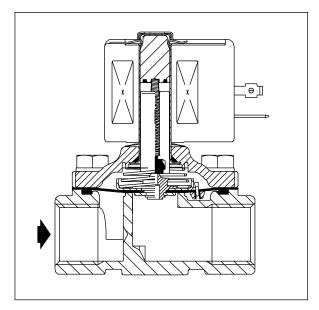
Solenoid Enclosures

Standard: Red-Hat II - Watertight, Types 1, 2, 3, 3S, 4, and 4X; Red-Hat - Type I. **Optional:** Red-Hat II - Explosionproof and Watertight, Types 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 7, and 9; Red-Hat - Explosionproof and Watertight, Types 3, 4, 4X, 7, and 9.

(To order, add prefix "EF" to catalog number, except Catalog Numbers 8210B57, 8210B58, and 8210B59. Valves not available with Explosionproof enclosures.)

See Optional Features Section for other available options.





Nominal Ambient Temperature Ranges:

Red-Hat II/

Red-Hat AC: 32°F to 125°F (0°C to 52°C) Red-Hat II DC: 32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C) DC: 32°F to 77°F (0°C to 25°C) (104°F/40°C occasionally)

Refer to Engineering Section for details.

Approvals:

CSA certified. Red-Hat II meets applicable CE directives. Refer to Engineering Section for details.



Specifications (English units)

| Speci | | | Operating Pressure Differential (psi) Max. Fluid | | | | | | | | | | Rating/ of Coil | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | | | | Max. | AC | | Max. | DC | | 1p. °F | Brass | Body | | Stainles | s Steel E | Body | | ation ⑦ |
| Pipe Size (ins.) | Orifice Size (ins.) | Cv Flow Factor | Min. | Air- Inert Gas | Water | Light Oil @ 300 SSU | Air- Inert Gas | Water | Light Oil @ 300 SSU | AC | DC | Catalog Number | Constr. Ref. No. 4 | UL ⑤ Listing | Catalog Number | Constr. Ref. No. 4 | UL ⑤ Listing | AC | DC |
| NORMALL | | | _ | | | , NBR or P | | Seatin | g | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/8 | 3/8 | 1.5 | 1 | 150 | 125 | - | 40 | 40 | - | 180 | 150 | 8210G73 ③ | 1P | • | 8210G36 ③ | 1P | • | 6.1/F | 11.6/F |
| 3/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 0 | 150 | 150 | - | 40 | 40 | - | 180 | 150 | 8210G93 | 5D | 0 | - | - | - | 10.1/F | 11.6/F |
| 3/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 5 | 200 | 150 | 135 | 125 | 100 | 100 | 180 | 150 | 8210G1 | 6D | 0 | - | - | - | 6.1/F | 11.6/F |
| 3/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 5 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | 175 | - | 8210G6 | 5D | 0 | - | - | - | 17.1/F | - |
| 1/2 | 7/16 | 2.2 | 1 | 150 | 125 | - | 40 | 40 | - | 180 | 150 | 8210G15 ③ | 2P | • | 8210G37 ③ | 2P | • | 6.1/F | 11.6/F |
| 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 0 | 150 | 150 | - 105 | 40 | 40 40 | - | 180 | 150 | 8210G94 | 5D - | <u> </u> | - 0010007 | - 7D | - | 10.1/F | 11.6/F |
| 1/2 | 5/8 5/8 | 4 | 5 | 150 200 | 150 150 | 125 135 | 40 125 | 100 | 100 | 175 180 | 150 150 | 8210G2 | - 6D | - | 8210G87 | | | 17.1/F 6.1/F | 11.6/F 11.6/F |
| 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 5 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 120 | - | - | 175 | 100 | 8210G2 8210G7 | 5D | 0 | - | - | - | 17.1/F | 11.0/F |
| 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 5 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | - | 180 | 125 | 8210G227 | 5D | 0 | - | - | - | 17.1/F | 40.6/H |
| 3/4 | 5/8 | 4.5 | 0 | 150 | 150 | 125 | 40 | 40 | - | 175 | 150 | - 02100227 | - 3D | - | 8210G88 | 7D | • | 17.1/F | 11.6/F |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 5 | 5 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 100 | 90 | 75 | 180 | 150 | 8210G9 | 9D | 0 | 0210000 | - | - | 6.1/F | 11.6/F |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 5 | 0 | 150 | 150 | - | 40 | 40 | - | 180 | 150 | 8210G95 | 8D | 0 | _ | _ | - | 10.1/F | 11.6/F |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 6.5 | 5 | 250 | 150 | 100 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 180 | 150 | 8210G3 | 11D | 0 | _ | _ | - | 6.1/F | 11.6/F |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 6 | 0 | - | - | - | 200 | 180 | 180 | - | 77 | 8210B26 @ ‡ | 10P | - | _ | _ | - | 0.1/1 | 30.6/H |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 6 | 0 | 350 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | 8210G26 ② ‡ | 40P | • | _ | | - | 16.1F | 30.0/11 |
| 1 | 1 | 13 | 0 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 80 | - | 77 | 8210B54 ‡ | 31D | - | 8210D89 | 15D | _ | - | 30.6/H |
| 1 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 150 | 125 | 125 | - | - | - | 180 | - | 8210G54 | 41D | • | 8210G89 | 45D | • | 16.1/F | - 30.0/11 |
| 1 | 1 | 13 | 5 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 180 | 150 | 8210G34 | 12D | 0 | 0210003 | - | - | 6.1/F | 11.6/F |
| 1 | 1 | 13.5 | 0 | 300 | 225 | 115 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 8210G27 ± | 42P | • | _ | _ | - | 20.1/F | - |
| 1 | 1 | 13.5 | 10 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | _ | - | 175 | - | 8210G78 ② | 13P | - | _ | - | - | 17.1/F | |
| 1 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 15.5 | 0 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 80 | - | 77 | 8210B55 ‡ | 32D | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 30.6/H |
| 1 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 15 | 0 | 150 | 125 | 125 | - | - | - | 180 | - | 8210G55 | 43D | • | _ | - | - | 16.1/F | - 30.0/11 |
| 1 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 15 | 5 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 180 | 150 | 8210G8 | 16D | 0 | _ | _ | - | 6.1/F | 11.6/F |
| 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 22.5 | 0 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 80 | - | 77 | 8210B56 ‡ | 33D | - | _ | - | _ | - | 30.6/H |
| 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 22.5 | 0 | 150 | 125 | 125 | - | - | - | 180 | | 8210G56 ‡ | 44D | • | _ | - | - | 16.1/F | - |
| 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 22.5 | 5 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 180 | 150 | 8210G22 | 18D | • | _ | - | - | 6.1/F | 11.6/F |
| 2 | 1 3/4 | 43 | 5 | 150 | 125 | 90 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 180 | 150 | 8210G100 | 20P | • | _ | - | - | 6.1/F | 11.6/F |
| 2 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 45 | 5 | 150 | 125 | 90 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 180 | 150 | 8210G101 | 21P | • | _ | _ | _ | 6.1/F | 11.6/F |
| | | | | | | R Seating | | | | | | 02100101 | | | ļ | | | 0.1/1 | 11.0/1 |
| 3/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 0 | 150 | 150 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 80 | 180 | 150 | 8210G33 | 23D | • | _ | - | - | 10.1/F | 11.6/F |
| 3/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 5 | 250 | 200 | 200 | 250 | 200 | 200 | 180 | 180 | 8210G11 ® 9 | 39D | • | _ | - | - | 10.1/F | |
| 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 0 | 150 | 150 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 80 | 180 | 150 | 8210G34 | 23D | • | _ | - | - | 10.1/F | 11.6/F |
| 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 0 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 125 | 125 | 80 | 180 | 150 | - | - | - | 8210G30 | 37D | • | 10.1/F | |
| 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 5 | 250 | 200 | 200 | 250 | 200 | 200 | 180 | 180 | 8210G12 ® 9 | 39D | • | - | - | - | 10.1/F | 11.6/F |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 5.5 | 0 | 150 | 150 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 80 | 180 | 150 | 8210G35 | 25D | • | - | - | - | 10.1/F | |
| 3/4 | 5/8 | 3 | 0 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 125 | 125 | 80 | 180 | 150 | - | - | - | 8210G38 | 38D | • | 10.1/F | |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 6.5 | 5 | - | - | - | 250 | 200 | 200 | - | 180 | 8210C13 | 24D | • | - | - | - | - | 16.8/F |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 6.5 | 5 | 250 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | 180 | - | 8210G13 | 46D | • | - | - | - | 16.1/F | - |
| 1 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 125 | 125 | 125 | - | - | - | 180 | - | 8210B57 @ 10 | 34D | • | - | - | - | 20/F | - |
| 1 | 1 | 13 | 5 | - | - | - | 125 | 125 | 125 | - | 180 | 8210D14 | 26D | • | - | - | - | - | 16.8/F |
| 1 | 1 | 13 | 5 | 150 | 150 | 125 | - | | - | 180 | - | 8210G14 | 47D | • | - | - | - | 16.1/F | - |
| 1 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 15 | 0 | 125 | 125 | 125 | - | - | - | 180 | - | 8210B58 ⑥ ⑩ | 35D | • | - | - | - | 20/F | - |
| 1 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 15 | 5 | - | - | - | 125 | 125 | 125 | - | 180 | 8210D18 | 28D | • | - | - | - | - | 16.8/F |
| 1 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 15 | 5 | 150 | 150 | 125 | - | - | - | 180 | - | 8210G18 | 48D | • | - | - | - | 16.1/F | - |
| 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 22.5 | 0 | 125 | 125 | 125 | - | - | - | 180 | - | 8210B59 ® ® | 36D | • | - | - | - | 20/F | - |
| 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 22.5 | 5 | - | - | - | 125 | 125 | 125 | - | 180 | 8210D32 | 29D | • | - | - | - | - | 16.8/F |
| 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 22.5 | 5 | 150 | 150 | 125 | - | - | - | 180 | - | 8210G32 | 49D | • | - | - | - | 16.1/F | - |
| 2 | 1 3/4 | 43 | 5 | - | - | - | 125 | 125 | 125 | - | 150 | 8210103 | 30P | • | - | - | - | - | 16.8/F |
| 2 | 1 3/4 | 43 | 5 | 125 | 125 | 125 | - | - | - | 180 | - | 8210G103 | 50P | • | - | - | - | 16.1/F | - |
| 2 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 45 | 5 | - | - | - | 125 | 125 | 125 | - | 150 | 8210104 | 27P | • | - | - | - | - | 16.8/F |
| 2 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 45 | 5 | 125 | 125 | 125 | - | - | - | 180 | - | 8210G104 | 51P | • | - | | | 16.1/F | - |
| Notes: ① | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | Valves not av | | | ionnroof enclo | L | | | |

- Notes: ① 5 psi on Air; 1 psi on Water.
 ② Valve provided with PTFE main disc.
 ③ Valve includes Ultern (G.E. trademark) piston.
 ④ Letter "D" denotes diaphragm construction; "P" denotes piston construction.
 ⑤ Safety Shutoff Valve; General Purpose Valve.
 Refer to Engineering Section (Approvals) for details.
- Valves not available with Explosionproof enclosures. On 50 hertz service, the watt rating for the 6.1/F solenoid is 8.1 watts. AC construction also has PA seating.
- 6 7 8 9 No disc-holder.
- 10 Stainless Steel disc-holder.
- Must have solenoid mounted vertical and upright.

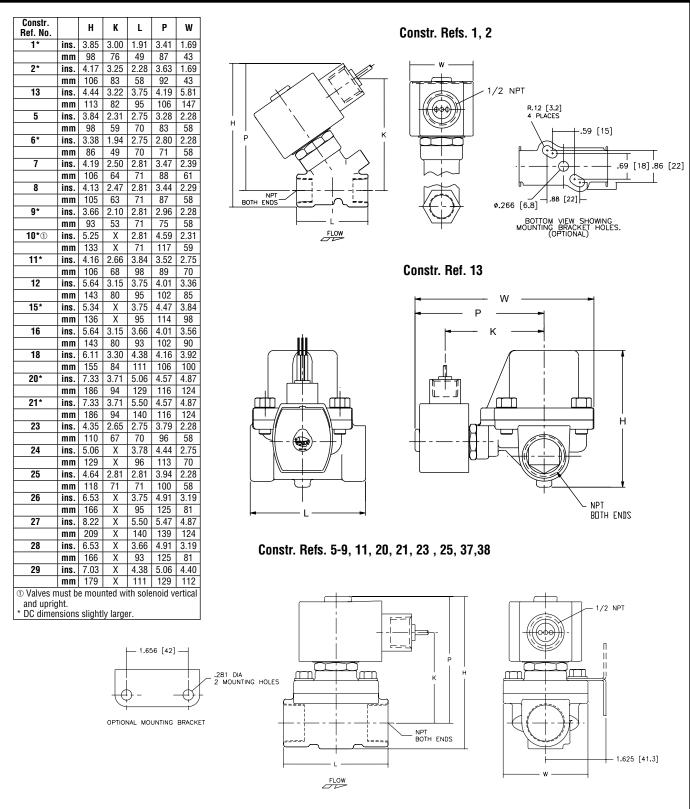


Specifications (Metric units)

| OPO | SITICA | tions | (Metric units) | | | Watt Rat | | | | | Rating/ | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | Ор | erating Max. | Pressure AC | Differe | ntial (ba Max. | | | .Fluid p. °C | Brass | Body | | Stainless Steel Body | | | Class of Coil Insulation ⑦ | |
| Pipe Size (ins.) | Orifice Size (mm) | Kv Flow Factor (m3/h) | Min. | | Water | | Air- Inert Gas | Water | Light Oil @ 300 SSU | AC | DC | Catalog Number | Constr. Ref. No. 4 | UL ⑤ Listing | Catalog Number | Constr. Ref. No. 4 | UL ⑤ Listing | AC | DC |
| 3/8 | 10 | 1.29 | ea wne | n de-e i 10 | nergize 9 | d), NBR or - | 3 | ② Seatii | 1g - | 81 | 65 | 8210G73 ③ | 1P | • | 8210G36 ③ | 1P | • | 6.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 3/8 | 16 | 2.57 | 0 | 10 | 10 | - | 3 | 3 | _ | 81 | 65 | 8210G93 | 5D | 0 | - | - | - | 10.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 3/8 | 16 | 2.57 | 0.3 | 14 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 81 | 65 | 8210G1 | 6D | 0 | - | - | - | 6.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 3/8 | 16 | 2.57 | 0.3 | 21 | 21 | 21 | - | - | - | 79 | - | 8210G6 | 5D | 0 | - | - | - | 17.1/F | - |
| 1/2 | 11 | 1.89 | 1 | 10 | 9 | - | 3 | 3 | - | 81 | 65 | 8210G15 ③ | 2P | • | 8210G37 ③ | 2P | • | 6.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 1/2 | 16 | 3.43 | 0 | 10 | 10 | - | 3 | 3 | - | 81 | 65 | 8210G94 | 5D | 0 | - | - | - | 10.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 1/2 | 16 | 3.43 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 3 | - | 79 | 65 | - | - | - | 8210G87 | 7D | • | 17.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 1/2 | 16 | 3.43 | 0.3 | 14 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 81 | 65 | 8210G2 | 6D | 0 | - | - | - | 6.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 1/2 | 16 | 3.43 | 0.3 | 21 | 21 | 21 | - | - | - | 79 | - | 8210G7 | 5D | 0 | - | - | - | 17.1/F | - |
| 1/2 | 16 | 3.43 | 0.3 | 21 | 21 | - | 21 | 21 | - | 81 | 52 | 8210G227 | 5D | 0 | - | - | - | 17.1/F | 40.6 |
| 3/4 | 16 | 3.86 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 3 | - | 79 | 65 | - | - | - | 8210G88 | 7D | • | 17.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 3/4 | 19 | 4.29 | 0.3 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 81 | 65 | 8210G9 | 9D | 0 | - | - | - | 6.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 3/4 | 19 | 4.29 | 0 | 10 | 10 | - | 3 | 3 | - | 81 | 65 | 8210G95 | 8D | 0 | - | - | - | 10.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 3/4 | 19 | 5.57 | 0.3 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 81 | 65 | 8210G3 | 11D |) | - | - | - | 6.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 3/4 | 19 | 5.14 | 0 | - | - | - | 14 | 12 | 12 | - | 25 | 8210B26 @ ‡ | 10P | - | - | - | - | - | 30.6/ |
| 3/4 | 19 | 5.14 | 0 | 24 | 21 | 14 | - | - | - | 92 | - | 8210G26 @ ‡ | 40P | • | - | - | - | 16.1F | - |
| 1 | 25 | 11.14 | 0 | - | - | - | 7 | 7 | 6 | - | 25 | 8210B54 ‡ | 31D | - | 8210D89 | 15D | - | - | 30.6/ |
| 1 | 25 | 11.14 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 9 7 | - | - | - | 81 | - | 8210G54 | 41D | • | 8210G89 | 45D | • | 16.1/F | - |
| 1 | 25 | 11.14 | 0.3 | 10 | 10 | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 81 | 65 | 8210G4 | 12D | • | - | - | - | 6.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 1 | 25 25 | 11.57 | 0.7 | 21 | 16 | 8 | - | - | - | 92 | - | 8210G27 ‡ 8210G78 ② | 42P | | - | - | - | 20.1/F | - |
| 1/4 | 29 | 11.57 12.86 | 0.7 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 79 | - 25 | 8210B55 ‡ | 13P 32D | - | - | - | - | 17.1/F | 30.6/ |
| 1 1/4 | 29 | 12.86 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 9 | - | - | - | 81 | - | 8210G55 | 43D | • | | _ | - | 16.1/F | 30.0/ |
| 1/4 | 29 | 12.86 | 0.3 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 81 | 65 | 8210G8 | 16D | 0 | - | _ | - | 6.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 1 1/2 | 32 | 19.29 | 0.5 | - | - | - | 7 | 7 | 6 | - | 25 | 8210B56 ‡ | 33D | - | _ | _ | - | 0.1/1 | 30.6/ |
| 1 1/2 | 32 | 19.29 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 9 | - | - | - | 81 | - | 8210G56 ‡ | 44D | • | _ | _ | <u> </u> | 16.1/F | - 30.0/1 |
| 1 1/2 | 32 | 19.29 | 0.3 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 81 | 65 | 8210G22 | 18D | • | - | _ | - | 6.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 2 | 44 | 36.86 | 0.3 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 81 | 65 | 8210G100 | 20P | • | - | - | - | 6.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 2 1/2 | 44 | 38.57 | 0.3 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 81 | 65 | 8210G101 | 21P | • | - | - | - | 6.1/F | 11.6/ |
| IORM/ | ALLY OPE | N (Open w | hen de | -energ | ized), I | NBR Seatin | g (PA | Disc-Hol | der, except | as no | ted) | | | | | | | | |
| 3/8 | 16 | 2.57 | 0.0 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 81 | 65 | 8210G33 | 23D | • | - | - | - | 10.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 3/8 | 16 | 2.57 | 0.3 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 81 | 81 | 8210G11 ® 9 | 39D | • | - | - | - | 10.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 1/2 | 16 | 3.43 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 81 | 65 | 8210G34 | 23D | • | - | - | - | 10.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 1/2 | 16 | 2.57 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 81 | 65 | - | - | - | 8210G30 | 37D | • | 10.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 1/2 | 16 | 3.43 | 0.3 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 81 | 81 | 8210G12 ® 9 | 39D | • | - | - | - | 10.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 3/4 | 19 | 4.71 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 81 | 65 | 8210G35 | 25D | • | - | - | - | 10.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 3/4 | 16 | 2.57 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 81 | 65 | - | - | - | 8210G38 | 38D | • | 10.1/F | 11.6/ |
| 3/4 | 19 | 5.57 | 0.3 | - | - | - | 17 | 14 | 14 | - | 81 | 8210C13 | 24D | • | - | - | - | - | 16.8/ |
| 3/4 | 19 | 5.57 | 0.3 | 17 | 14 | 14 | - | - | - | 81 | - | 8210G13 | 46D | • | - | - | - | 16.1/F | - |
| 1 | 25 | 11.14 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 9 | - | - | - | 81 | - | 8210B57 © ® | 34D | • | - | - | - | 20/F | - 40.5 |
| 1 | 25 | 11.14 | 0.3 | - | - | - | 9 | 9 | 9 | - | 81 | 8210D14 | 26D | • | - | - | - | - 40.4/5 | 16.8/ |
| 1 1/4 | 25 | 11.14 | 0.3 | 10 | 10 | 9 | - | - | - | 81 | - | 8210G14 | 47D | • | - | - | - | 16.1/F | <u> </u> |
| 1/4 | 29 | 12.86 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 9 | - | - | - | 81 | - 01 | 8210B58 ® ® | 35D | • | - | - | - | 20/F | 16.0/ |
| 1/4 | 29 | 12.86 | 0.3 | - 10 | - 10 | - | 9 | 9 | 9 | - 01 | 81 | 8210D18 | 28D | • | - | - | - | 16.1/5 | 16.8/ |
| 1/4 | 29 | 12.86 | 0.3 | 10 9 | 10 9 | 9 | | - | - | 81 | | 8210G18 8210B59 ® ® | 48D | • | | - | - | 16.1/F 20/F | - |
| l 1/2 l 1/2 | 32 32 | 19.29 19.29 | 0.3 | - | - | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 81 | - 81 | 8210B39 ® ® | 36D 29D | • | - | - | - | 20/F - | 16.8/ |
| 1/2 | 32 | 19.29 | 0.3 | 10 | 10 | 9 | - J | - | _ = | 81 | - | 8210G32 | 49D | • | - | - | - | - 16.1/F | 10.0/ |
| 2 | 44 | 36.86 | 0.3 | - | - | - | 9 | 9 | 9 | - | 65 | 8210103 | 30P | • | | - | <u> </u> | 10.1/F | 16.8/ |
| 2 | 44 | 36.86 | 0.3 | 9 | 9 | 9 | - | - | - | 81 | - | 8210G103 | 50P | • | | _ | - | 16.1/F | |
| 2 1/2 | 44 | 38.57 | 0.3 | - | - | - | 9 | 9 | 9 | - | 65 | 8210104 | 27P | • | - | - | - | - | 16.8/ |
| 1/2 | 44 | 38.57 | 0.3 | 9 | 9 | 9 | - | - | - | 81 | - | 8210G104 | 51P | • | _ | _ | - | 16.1/F | |
| otes: | | oar on Air; | | | - | | | L | | 01 | <u> </u> | | | | onproof enclosi | ures. | | 10.1/1 | |
| | 2 Valve3 Valve4 Lette5 O S | e provided e includes er "D" denot afety Shut | with P1 Ultem (es diap off Valv | FE ma G.E. tra hragm e; ● G | in disc. ademar constr eneral l | k) piston. | lve. | s piston | construction | l. | | | rvice, the n also ha disc-hol | e watt rati is PA seat der. | ng for the 6.1/F ting. | solenoid | l is 8.1 w | atts. | |



Dimensions: inches (mm)

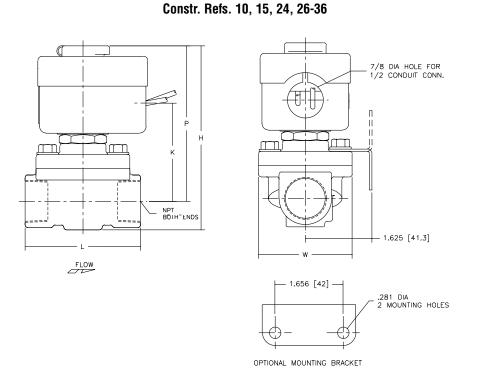




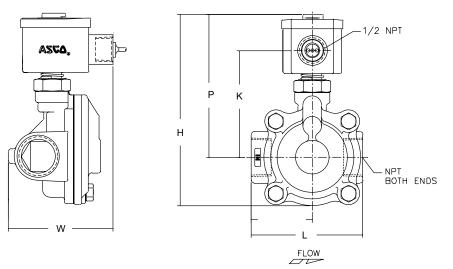
Dimensions: inches (mm)

| 30 ins. 8.22 X 5.06 5.4 mm 209 X 129 13 31 ins. 5.25 X 3.75 4.4 mm 133 X 95 11 32 ins. 5.69 X 3.66 4.6 mm 145 X 93 11 33 ins. 6.06 X 4.38 4.9 mm 154 X 111 12 34 ins. 6.91 X 3.75 6.0 mm 176 X 95 15 35 ins. 7.34 X 3.66 6.3 mm 186 X 93 16 36 ins. 7.66 X 4.38 6.5 mm 186 X 93 16 37 ins. 7.66 X 4.38 6.5 mm 1.95 X 111 12 38 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 99 38 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 99 39 ins. 5.42 2.31 2.75 4.8 mm 138 59 70 12 40 ins. 5.20 3.29 2.81 4.5 mm 130 79 95 11 41 ins. 5.13 3.10 3.75 4.3 mm 142 85 93 11 43 ins. 5.57 3.35 3.66 4.5 mm 142 85 93 11 44 ins. 5.90 3.57 4.38 4.7 mm 150 91 111 12 45 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.75 4.8 mm 163 91 95 12 48 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.75 4.8 mm 163 91 95 12 49 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.66 4.8 mm 163 91 95 12 49 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.66 4.8 mm 163 91 95 12 49 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.66 4.8 mm 163 91 93 12 49 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.66 4.8 mm 176 95 111 12 50 ins. 8.13 4.15 5.06 5.3 mm 207 105 129 13 | P W | Р | L | K | Н | | Constr. Ref. No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|------|---|------|------|---------------------|
| mm 209 X 129 13 31 ins. 5.25 X 3.75 4.4 mm 133 X 95 11 32 ins. 5.69 X 3.66 4.6 mm 145 X 93 11 33 ins. 6.06 X 4.38 4.5 mm 154 X 111 12 34 ins. 6.91 X 3.75 6.0 mm 176 X 95 15 35 ins. 7.34 X 3.66 6.3 mm 186 X 93 16 36 ins. 7.66 X 4.38 6.5 mm 1.95 X 111 10 37 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 1.17 70 71 99 38 ins. 4.61< | | 5.47 | | | | ins. | |
| 31 ins. 5.25 X 3.75 4.4 mm 133 X 95 11 32 ins. 5.69 X 3.66 4.6 mm 145 X 93 11 33 ins. 6.06 X 4.38 4.9 mm 154 X 111 2 34 ins. 6.91 X 3.75 6.0 mm 176 X 95 15 35 ins. 7.34 X 3.66 6.3 mm 186 X 93 16 35 ins. 7.66 X 4.38 6.5 mm 1.95 X 111 16 36 ins. 7.66 X 4.38 6.5 mm 1.95 X 111 16 37 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 | | 139 | | | _ | _ | |
| mm 133 X 95 11 32 ins. 5.69 X 3.66 4.6 mm 145 X 93 11 33 ins. 6.06 X 4.38 4.9 mm 154 X 111 12 34 ins. 6.91 X 3.75 15 mm 176 X 95 15 35 ins. 7.34 X 3.66 6.3 mm 186 X 93 16 36 ins. 7.66 X 4.38 6.5 mm 1.95 X 111 16 37 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 1.95 X 111 16 37 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 99 38 ins. 5.4 | | 4.44 | | | | _ | 31 |
| mm 145 X 93 11 33 ins. 6.06 X 4.38 4.3 mm 154 X 111 12 34 ins. 6.91 X 3.75 6.0 mm 176 X 95 16 sins. 7.34 X 3.66 6.3 mm 186 X 93 16 36 ins. 7.66 X 4.38 6.5 mm 1.95 X 111 16 37 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 1.95 X 111 16 38 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 99 39 ins. 5.42 2.31 2.75 4.8 mm 138 59 70 12 40 ins. 5.22 | 13 83 | 113 | | Х | 133 | _ | |
| 33 ins. 6.06 X 4.38 4.9 mm 154 X 111 12 34 ins. 6.91 X 3.75 6.0 mm 176 X 95 15 35 ins. 7.34 X 3.66 6.3 mm 186 X 93 16 mm 1.95 X 111 16 37 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 1.95 X 111 16 37 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 1.70 71 95 38 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 95 39 ins. 5.42 2.31 2.75 4.8 mm 138 59 70 12 40 ins. 5.22 | 69 3.25 | 4.69 | 3.66 | Х | 5.69 | ins. | 32 |
| mm 154 X 111 12 34 ins. 6.91 X 3.75 6.0 mm 176 X 95 15 35 ins. 7.34 X 3.66 6.3 mm 186 X 93 6.3 mm 1.95 X 111 16 37 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 99 38 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 99 39 ins. 5.42 2.31 2.75 4.8 mm 138 59 70 12 40 ins. 5.20 3.29 2.81 4.5 mm 132 83 71 11 41 ins. 5.13 3.10 3.75 4.3 mm 132 | 19 83 | 119 | 93 | Х | 145 | mm | |
| 34 ins. 6.91 X 3.75 6.0 mm 176 X 95 15 35 ins. 7.34 X 3.66 6.3 mm 186 X 93 16 36 ins. 7.66 X 4.38 6.5 mm 1.95 X 111 38 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 99 38 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 99 39 ins. 5.42 2.31 2.75 4.8 mm 138 59 70 12 40 ins. 5.22 2.31 2.75 4.8 mm 138 59 70 12 40 ins. 5.13 3.10 3.75 4.8 mm 130 | .94 3.91 | 4.94 | 4.38 | Х | 6.06 | ins. | 33 |
| mm 176 X 95 15 35 ins. 7.34 X 3.66 6.3 mm 186 X 93 16 36 ins. 7.66 X 4.38 6.5 mm 1.95 X 111 16 37 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 99 38 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 99 39 ins. 5.42 2.31 2.75 4.8 mm 138 59 70 12 40 ins. 5.20 3.29 2.81 4.5 mm 132 83 71 11 41 ins. 5.13 3.10 3.75 4.3 mm 130 79 95 11 42 ins. | 25 99 | 125 | 111 | Х | 154 | mm | |
| 35 ins. 7.34 X 3.66 6.3 mm 186 X 93 16 36 ins. 7.66 X 4.38 6.5 mm 1.95 X 111 16 37 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 99 38 ins. 5.42 2.31 2.75 4.8 mm 1177 70 71 99 39 ins. 5.42 2.31 2.75 4.8 mm 138 59 70 12 40 ins. 5.20 3.29 2.81 4.5 mm 132 83 71 11 41 ins. 5.20 3.29 2.81 4.5 mm 130 79 95 11 42 ins. 6.43 4.40 3.93 5.6 mm </td <td>.09 3.25</td> <td>6.09</td> <td>3.75</td> <td>Х</td> <td>6.91</td> <td>ins.</td> <td>34</td> | .09 3.25 | 6.09 | 3.75 | Х | 6.91 | ins. | 34 |
| mm 186 X 93 16 36 ins. 7.66 X 4.38 6.5 mm 1.95 X 111 16 37 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 95 38 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 99 39 ins. 5.42 2.31 2.75 4.8 mm 138 59 70 12 40 ins. 5.20 3.29 2.81 4.5 mm 132 83 71 11 41 ins. 5.13 3.10 3.75 4.3 mm 130 79 95 11 42 ins. 6.43 4.40 3.93 5.6 mm 163 112 100 14 43 ins. <td></td> <td>155</td> <td>95</td> <td>Х</td> <td></td> <td>mm</td> <td></td> | | 155 | 95 | Х | | mm | |
| 36 ins. 7.66 X 4.38 6.5 mm 1.95 X 111 16 37 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 99 38 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 99 39 ins. 5.42 2.31 2.75 4.8 mm 138 59 70 12 40 ins. 5.20 3.29 2.81 4.5 mm 132 83 71 11 41 ins. 5.20 3.29 2.81 4.5 mm 130 79 95 11 42 ins. 6.43 4.40 3.93 5.6 mm 163 112 100 14 43 ins. 5.57 3.35 3.66 4.5 <th< td=""><td>.34 3.25</td><td>6.34</td><td></td><td>Х</td><td>7.34</td><td>ins.</td><td>35</td></th<> | .34 3.25 | 6.34 | | Х | 7.34 | ins. | 35 |
| mm 1.95 X 111 16 37 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 95 38 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 95 39 ins. 5.42 2.31 2.75 4.8 mm 138 59 70 12 40 ins. 5.20 3.29 2.81 4.5 mm 132 83 71 11 41 ins. 5.13 3.10 3.75 4.3 mm 130 79 95 11 42 ins. 6.43 4.40 3.93 5.6 mm 163 112 100 14 43 ins. 5.57 3.35 3.66 4.5 mm 150 91 111 12 45 ins | 61 83 | 161 | | Х | 186 | mm | |
| 37 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 98 38 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 99 39 ins. 5.42 2.31 2.75 4.8 mm 138 59 70 4.8 mm 138 59 70 12 40 ins. 5.20 3.29 2.81 4.5 mm 132 83 71 11 41 ins. 5.13 3.10 3.75 4.3 mm 130 79 95 11 42 ins. 6.43 4.40 3.93 5.6 mm 163 112 100 14 43 ins. 5.57 3.35 3.66 4.5 mm 142 85 93 11 12 45 </td <td>.56 3.91</td> <td>6.56</td> <td>4.38</td> <td>Х</td> <td>7.66</td> <td>ins.</td> <td>36</td> | .56 3.91 | 6.56 | 4.38 | Х | 7.66 | ins. | 36 |
| mm 117 70 71 99 38 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 99 39 ins. 5.42 2.31 2.75 4.8 mm 138 59 70 12 40 ins. 5.20 3.29 2.81 4.8 mm 132 3.29 2.81 4.1 41 ins. 5.13 3.10 3.75 4.3 mm 130 79 95 11 42 ins. 6.43 4.40 3.93 5.6 mm 163 112 100 14 43 ins. 5.57 3.35 3.66 4.5 mm 142 85 93 11 44 ins. 5.90 3.57 4.38 4.7 mm 150 91 1111 3.75 4.3 | | 167 | | | | mm | |
| 38 ins. 4.61 2.75 2.81 3.8 mm 117 70 71 98 39 ins. 5.42 2.31 2.75 4.8 mm 138 59 70 12 40 ins. 5.20 3.29 2.81 4.5 mm 132 83 71 4.3 mm 130 79 95 11 42 ins. 6.43 4.40 3.93 5.6 mm 163 112 100 14 43 ins. 5.57 3.35 3.66 4.5 mm 142 85 93 11 44 ins. 5.90 3.57 4.38 4.7 mm 150 91 111 23 45 ins. 5.26 3.17 3.75 4.8 mm 134 81 95 11 46 ins | | 3.89 | | | | ins. | 37 |
| mm 117 70 71 99 39 ins. 5.42 2.31 2.75 4.8 mm 138 59 70 12 40 ins. 5.20 3.29 2.81 4.5 mm 132 83 71 4.3 mm 130 79 95 11 42 ins. 6.43 4.40 3.93 5.6 mm 163 112 100 14 43 ins. 5.57 3.35 3.66 4.5 mm 142 85 93 11 44 ins. 5.90 3.57 4.38 4.7 mm 150 91 111 2 45 ins. 5.26 3.17 3.75 4.3 mm 150 91 111 12 45 ins. 6.95 3.10 3.84 4.3 mm 126 | | 99 | | | | mm | |
| 39 ins. 5.42 2.31 2.75 4.8 mm 138 59 70 12 40 ins. 5.20 3.29 2.81 4.5 mm 132 83 71 11 41 ins. 5.13 3.10 3.75 4.3 mm 130 79 95 11 42 ins. 6.43 4.40 3.93 5.6 mm 163 112 100 14 43 ins. 5.57 3.35 3.66 4.5 mm 142 85 93 11 44 ins. 5.90 3.57 4.38 4.7 mm 150 91 111 12 45 ins. 5.26 3.17 3.75 4.8 mm 134 81 95 11 46 ins. 6.495 3.10 3.84 4.3 | | 3.89 | | | | ins. | 38 |
| mm 138 59 70 12 40 ins. 5.20 3.29 2.81 4.5 mm 132 83 71 11 41 ins. 5.13 3.10 3.75 4.3 mm 130 79 95 11 42 ins. 6.43 4.40 3.93 5.6 mm 163 112 100 14 43 ins. 5.57 3.35 3.66 4.5 mm 142 85 93 11 44 ins. 5.90 3.57 4.38 4.7 mm 150 91 111 12 45 ins. 5.26 3.17 3.75 4.3 mm 134 81 95 11 46 ins. 6.495 3.10 3.84 4.3 mm 126 79 98 11 47 ins | - | 99 | | | | mm | |
| 40 ins. 5.20 3.29 2.81 4.5 mm 132 83 71 11 41 ins. 5.13 3.10 3.75 4.3 mm 130 79 95 11 42 ins. 6.43 4.40 3.93 5.6 mm 163 112 100 14 43 ins. 5.57 3.35 3.66 4.5 mm 142 85 93 11 44 ins. 5.90 3.57 4.38 4.7 mm 150 91 111 12 45 ins. 5.26 3.17 3.75 4.3 mm 134 81 95 11 46 ins. 6.49 3.10 3.84 4.3 mm 126 79 98 11 47 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.75 4.8 | | 4.86 | | | | ins. | 39 |
| mm 132 83 71 11 41 ins. 5.13 3.10 3.75 4.3 mm 130 79 95 11 42 ins. 6.43 4.40 3.93 5.6 mm 163 112 100 14 43 ins. 5.57 3.35 3.66 4.5 mm 142 85 93 4.5 44 ins. 5.90 3.57 4.38 4.7 mm 150 91 111 12 45 ins. 5.26 3.17 3.75 4.3 mm 134 81 95 11 46 ins. 4.95 3.10 3.84 4.3 mm 126 79 98 11 47 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.75 4.8 mm 163 91 95 12 48 ins | | 123 | | | | mm | |
| 41 ins. 5.13 3.10 3.75 4.3 mm 130 79 95 11 42 ins. 6.43 4.40 3.93 5.6 mm 163 112 100 14 43 ins. 5.57 3.35 3.66 4.5 mm 142 85 93 11 44 ins. 5.90 3.57 4.38 4.7 mm 150 91 1111 12 45 ins. 5.26 3.17 3.75 4.3 mm 134 81 95 11 46 ins. 4.95 3.10 3.84 4.3 mm 126 79 98 11 47 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.75 4.8 mm 163 91 95 12 48 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.66 4.8 | | 4.50 | | | | | 40 |
| mm 130 79 95 11 42 ins. 6.43 4.40 3.93 5.6 mm 163 112 100 14 43 ins. 5.57 3.35 3.66 4.5 mm 142 85 93 11 44 ins. 5.90 3.57 4.38 4.7 mm 150 91 111 12 45 ins. 5.26 3.17 3.75 4.3 mm 134 81 95 11 46 ins. 4.95 3.10 3.84 4.3 mm 126 79 98 11 47 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.75 4.8 mm 163 91 95 12 48 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.66 4.8 mm 163 91 93 12 49 ins. | | 114 | | | | | |
| 42 ins. 6.43 4.40 3.93 5.6 mm 163 112 100 14 43 ins. 5.57 3.35 3.66 4.5 mm 142 85 93 11 44 ins. 5.90 3.57 4.38 4.7 mm 150 91 111 3.75 4.3 mm 1526 3.17 3.75 4.3 mm 124 81 95 11 46 ins. 4.95 3.10 3.84 4.3 mm 126 79 98 11 47 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.75 4.8 mm 163 91 95 12 48 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.66 4.8 mm 163 91 93 12 49 ins. 6.91 3.75 4.38 4.9 | | 4.32 | | | | | 41 |
| mm 163 112 100 14 43 ins. 5.57 3.35 3.66 4.5 mm 142 85 93 11 44 ins. 5.90 3.57 4.38 4.7 mm 150 91 111 3.75 4.3 mm 1526 3.17 3.75 4.3 mm 134 81 95 11 46 ins. 4.95 3.10 3.84 4.3 mm 126 79 98 11 47 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.75 4.8 mm 163 91 95 12 48 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.66 4.8 mm 163 91 93 12 49 ins. 6.91 3.75 4.38 4.9 mm 176 95 1111 12 50 i | | 110 | | | | | |
| 43 ins. 5.57 3.35 3.66 4.5 mm 142 85 93 11 44 ins. 5.90 3.57 4.38 4.7 mm 150 91 111 12 45 ins. 5.26 3.17 3.75 4.8 mm 134 81 95 11 46 ins. 4.95 3.10 3.84 4.3 mm 126 79 98 11 47 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.75 4.8 mm 163 91 95 12 48 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.66 4.8 mm 163 91 93 12 49 ins. 6.91 3.75 4.38 4.3 mm 176 95 111 12 50 ins. 8.13 4.15 5.06 5.3 < | | 5.62 | | _ | | ins. | 42 |
| mm 142 85 93 11 44 ins. 5.90 3.57 4.38 4.7 mm 150 91 111 12 45 ins. 5.26 3.17 3.75 4.3 mm 134 81 95 11 46 ins. 4.95 3.10 3.84 4.3 mm 126 79 98 11 47 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.75 4.8 mm 163 91 95 12 48 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.66 4.8 mm 163 91 93 12 49 ins. 6.91 3.75 4.38 4.2 mm 176 95 111 12 50 ins. 8.13 4.15 5.06 5.3 mm 207 105 129 13 | | 143 | | | | _ | |
| 44 ins. 5.90 3.57 4.38 4.7 mm 150 91 111 12 45 ins. 5.26 3.17 3.75 4.3 mm 134 81 95 11 46 ins. 4.95 3.10 3.84 4.3 mm 126 79 98 11 47 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.75 4.8 mm 163 91 95 12 48 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.66 4.8 mm 163 91 93 12 49 ins. 6.91 3.75 4.38 4.9 mm 176 95 111 12 50 ins. 8.13 4.15 5.06 5.3 mm 207 105 129 13 | | 4.57 | | | | _ | 43 |
| mm 150 91 111 12 45 ins. 5.26 3.17 3.75 4.3 mm 134 81 95 11 46 ins. 4.95 3.10 3.84 4.3 mm 126 79 98 11 47 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.75 4.8 mm 163 91 95 12 48 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.66 4.8 mm 163 91 93 12 49 ins. 6.91 3.75 4.38 4.9 mm 176 95 111 12 50 ins. 8.13 4.15 5.06 5.3 mm 207 105 129 13 | | 116 | | | | | |
| 45 ins. 5.26 3.17 3.75 4.3 mm 134 81 95 11 46 ins. 4.95 3.10 3.84 4.3 mm 126 79 98 11 47 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.75 4.8 mm 163 91 95 12 48 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.66 4.8 mm 163 91 93 12 49 ins. 6.91 3.75 4.38 4.9 mm 176 95 111 12 50 ins. 8.13 4.15 5.06 5.3 mm 207 105 129 13 | | 4.79 | | | | | 44 |
| mm 134 81 95 11 46 ins. 4.95 3.10 3.84 4.3 mm 126 79 98 11 47 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.75 4.8 mm 163 91 95 12 48 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.66 4.8 mm 163 91 93 19 49 ins. 6.91 3.75 4.38 4.9 mm 176 95 111 12 50 ins. 8.13 4.15 5.06 5.3 mm 207 105 129 13 | | 122 | | | | | |
| 46 ins. 4.95 3.10 3.84 4.3 mm 126 79 98 11 47 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.75 4.8 mm 163 91 95 12 48 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.66 4.8 mm 163 91 93 19 3 49 ins. 6.91 3.75 4.38 4.9 mm 176 95 111 12 50 ins. 8.13 4.15 5.06 5.3 mm 207 105 129 13 | | 4.38 | | _ | | _ | 45 |
| mm 126 79 98 11 47 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.75 4.8 mm 163 91 95 12 48 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.66 4.8 mm 163 91 93 12 49 ins. 6.91 3.75 4.38 4.9 mm 176 95 111 12 50 ins. 8.13 4.15 5.06 5.3 mm 207 105 129 13 | | 111 | | | _ | _ | |
| 47 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.75 4.8 mm 163 91 95 12 48 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.66 4.8 mm 163 91 93 12 49 ins. 6.91 3.75 4.38 4.9 mm 176 95 111 12 50 ins. 8.13 4.15 5.06 5.3 mm 207 105 129 13 | | 4.31 | | | | | 46 |
| mm 163 91 95 12 48 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.66 4.8 mm 163 91 93 12 49 ins. 6.91 3.75 4.38 4.9 mm 176 95 111 12 50 ins. 8.13 4.15 5.06 5.3 mm 207 105 129 13 | | 110 | | | _ | | |
| 48 ins. 6.43 3.59 3.66 4.8 mm 163 91 93 12 49 ins. 6.91 3.75 4.38 4.9 mm 176 95 111 12 50 ins. 8.13 4.15 5.06 5.3 mm 207 105 129 13 | | 4.81 | | | | | 47 |
| mm 163 91 93 12 49 ins. 6.91 3.75 4.38 4.9 mm 176 95 111 12 50 ins. 8.13 4.15 5.06 5.3 mm 207 105 129 13 | | 122 | | | | | |
| 49 ins. 6.91 3.75 4.38 4.9 mm 176 95 111 12 50 ins. 8.13 4.15 5.06 5.3 mm 207 105 129 13 | | 4.81 | | | | _ | 48 |
| mm 176 95 111 12 50 ins. 8.13 4.15 5.06 5.3 mm 207 105 129 13 | | 122 | | _ | | _ | |
| 50 ins. 8.13 4.15 5.06 5.3 mm 207 105 129 13 | | 4.96 | | | | _ | 49 |
| mm 207 105 129 13 | | 126 | | | | _ | |
| | _ | 5.37 | | | | | 50 |
| 51 lins 8 13 4 15 5 50 5 3 | | 136 | | | | | |
| | _ | 5.37 136 | 5.50 | | | ins. | 51 |

IMPORTANT: Valves may be mounted in any position, except as noted in specifications table.



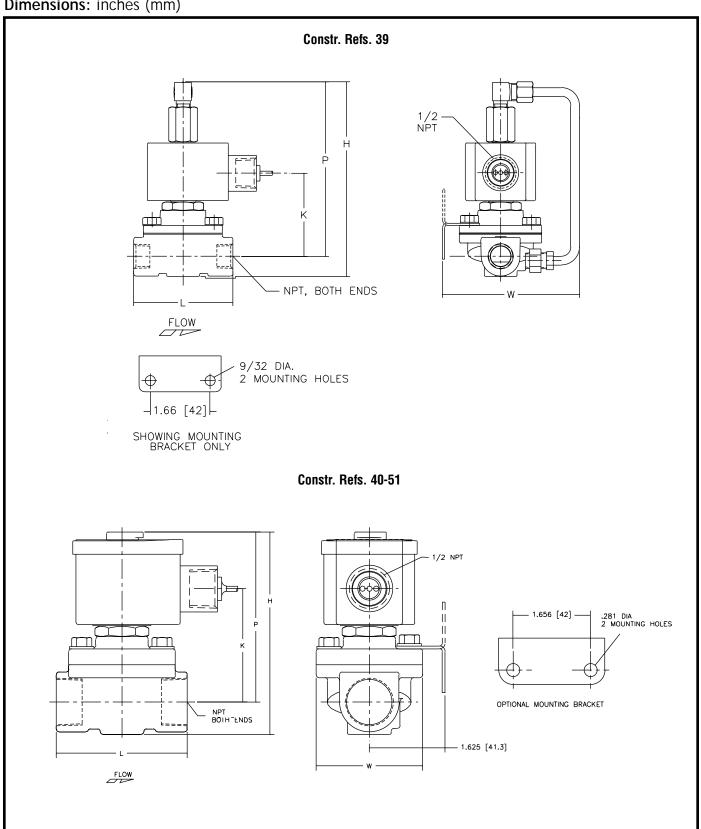
Constr. Refs. 12, 16, 18



Note: Valve must be mounted with solenoid vertical and upright.



Dimensions: inches (mm)





Optional Features Electrical

Important Note: One-piece molded epoxy Red-Hat II® solenoids are a unique combination of coil and enclosure. When ordering some Red-Hat II options, it may be necessary to specify the appropriate catalog number prefixes for both the enclosure and the coil.

| Type 1 General Purpose Solenoids with Class F High-Temperature Coils | Enclosures: • Also meet Type 2 Dripproof, Types 3 and 3S Raintight, and Types 4 and 4X Watertight requirements. • Supplied standard with 1/2" threaded conduit hub and built-in strain relief for leads. Coils: • Insulation system for coil temperatures up to 311°F (155°C).① • For ambient temperature requirement, refer to specific Series and charts in Engineering Information Section, beginning on page 11.00. • Suitable for 50 and 60 Hz.② | Ordering Information: Supplied standard on all Red-Hat II valves. | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Type 1 General Purpose Solenoids with Class H High-Temperature Coils | Enclosures: Same as Class F. Coils: Insulation system suitable for coil temperatures up to 356°F (180°C). For ambient temperature requirements, refer to specific Series and charts in Engineering Information Section, page 11.00. Suitable for 50 and 60 Hz. | Ordering Information: Depending on wattage, use catalog number prefix "HT" or "HB" (e.g., HT8210G2). | |
| Panel Mount Type 1 General Purpose Solenoids with Class F or H High-Temperature Coils | Enclosures: Same as above, but with provision for mounting on a panel (panel not included). Coils: Same as Class F or H above. | Ordering Information: For Class F coil, use catalog number prefix "GP" (e.g., GP8210G2) and specify voltage. For Class H coil, depending on wattage, use catalog number prefix "GPHT" or "GPHB" (e.g., GPHT8210G2) and specify voltage. | |
| Type 7 (A, B, C, and D) (Explosionproof) (Solenoids with (Class F) (High-Temperature) (Coils) | Enclosures: • Also meets Types 3 and 3S Raintight, Types 4 and 4X Watertight, Types 6 and 6P Submersible, and Type 9 (E, F, and G) Dust Ignitionproof requirements. Refer to Engineering Information Section, beginning on page 11.00 for details. Coils: • Insulation systems suitable for coil temperatures up to 311°F (155°C) ① For ambient temperature requirements, refer to specific Series charts in Engineering Section, page 11.00. • Suitable for 50 and 60 Hz. ② | Approvals: UL listed; CSA certified. Ordering Information: Use catalog number prefix "EF" (e.g., EF8210G2) and specify voltage. | |

Notes: ① UL limitations are 284°F (140°C) for Class F insulation systems and 320°F (160°C) for Class H insulation systems.
② Can be supplied for 50 Hz at a reduced voltage, which is standard throughout the world; i.e., 120/60, 110/50.



Engineering Information Solenoid Valves

Solenoid Enclosures

ASCO offers two types of enclosures, each for a variety of applications: a one-piece molded epoxy construction called the Red-Hat II[©] solenoid and a conventional Red-Hat metallic construction. Both meet ICS-6 ANSI/NEMA, and UL Standards 429, 508, and/or 1002. These standards define enclosure protection levels and the tests passed by Red Hat II

Red-Hat II®

Red-Hat II* solenoid enclosures are of one-piece molded epoxy construction, with an integral 1/2" NPT conduit hub. This epoxy encapsulation serves as the enclosure. The magnetic frame is molded into the coil.

General Purpose Enclosures:

The standard Red Hat II Enclosure is green and comes equipped with three 18" long leads. The third lead is green and serves as a ground for the enclosure. This Enclosure meets the requirements for Types 2 (Dripproof), 3 and 3S (Raintight), and 4 and 4X (Watertight-Corrrosion Resistant).

An optional Junctionbox/Terminal coil constrution is also available for spade and screw terminal constructions.

Type 7 Enclosure:

The Type 7 Red Hat II Enclosure is black and comes equippedwith three 18" long leads. The third lead is green and serves as a ground for the enclosure. This enclosure meets the requirements to Types for Types 2 (Drop-off), 3 and 3S(raintight), and 4 and 4X (Watertight-Corrrosion Resistant), Type 6 and 6P (Submersible) as well as Type 7 (A,B,C,D) Explosionproof and 9 (E, F, and G) Dust-ignition-proof for Class 1, Division 1, Groups A, B, C and D and Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F and G.

Enclosure Classifications and Types

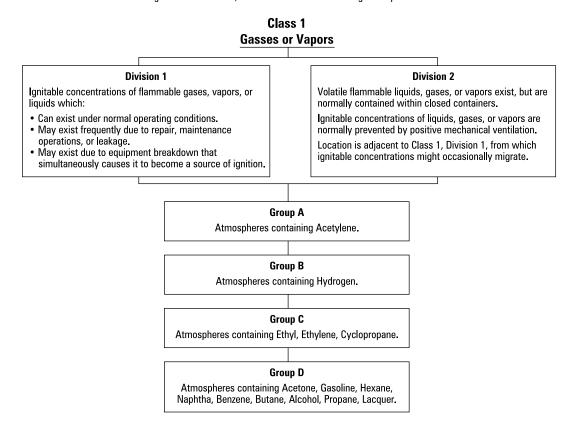
| LIIOIOJAI | C Olassificati | oris and Types |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type 1 | General Purpose | Intended for indoor use, primarily to provide protection for enclosed parts in locations without unusual service conditions. |
| Type 2 | Dripproof | Intended for indoor use, primarily to provide protection against limited amounts of falling water or dirt. |
| Туре 3 | Raintight, Dusttight, and Sleet (Ice) Resistant | Intended for outdoor use, primarily to provide protection against windblown dust, rain, and sleet; undamaged by the formation of ice on the enclosure. |
| Type 3S | Raintight, Dusttight, and Sleet (Ice) Resistant | Intended for outdoor use, primarily to provide protection against wind- blown dust, rain, and sleet; external mechanism remains operable when ice laden. |
| Type 3R | Rainproof, Sleet (Ice) Resistant | Intended for outdoor use, primarily to provide protection against falling rain and sleet; undamaged by the formation of ice on the enclosure. |
| Type 4 | Watertight and Dusttight | Intended for indoor or outdoor use to provide protection against splashing water, water seepage, falling or hose-directed water, and severe external condensation; undamaged by the formation of ice on the enclosure. |
| Type 4X | Watertight, Dusttight, and Corrosion Resistant | Same as Type 4, but provides additional protection to resist corrosion. |
| Type 6 | Submersible | Intended for indoor or outdoor use to provide protection against entry of water during submersion at a limited depth. (Tested to 6' for 30 minutes.) |
| Туре 6Р | Submersible | Same as Type 6 Enclosure, but provides prolonged submersion protection at a limited depth. (Tested to 6' for 24 hours.) |
| Type 7 and Type 9 | See | charts on next page |



Engineering Information Solenoid Valves

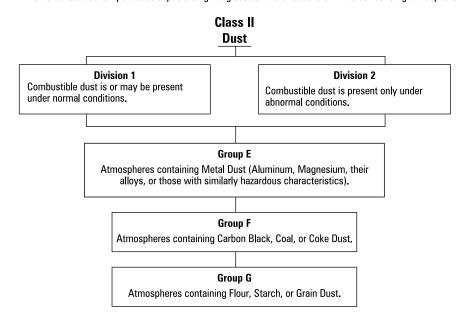
Type 7 (A, B, C, and D)

Explosionproof enclosures are designed to contain an internal explosion, without causing an external hazard, when installed in the following atmospheres or locations:



Type 9 (E, F, and G)

Dust-ignitionproof enclosures are designed to prevent the entrance of dust, and the enclosed devices do not produce sufficient heat to cause external surface temperatures capable of igniting dust on the enclosure or in the surrounding atmosphere.





Series DM-2000 Differential Pressure Transmitter

Specifications – Installation and Operating Instructions



The Dwyer Series DM-2000 Differential Pressure Transmitter senses the pressure of air and compatible gases and sends a standard 4-20 mA output signal. The DM-2000 housing is specifically

designed to mount in the same diameter cutout as a standard Magnehelic* differential gage. A wide range of models are available factory calibrated to specific ranges.

Pressure connections are inherent to the glass filled plastic molded housing making installation quick and easy. Digital push-button zero simplifies calibration over typical turn-potentiometers. Single push button allows field selection of 5 engineering units (LCD models only). An optional 3.5 digit LCD shows process and engineering.

Accessories

Mounting Lugs 6-20 x 2" Screws - 3 6-19 x 1/2" Screws - 3

INSTALLATION

1. Location

Select a clean, dry mounting location free from excess vibration where the temperature will remain between 20 and 120°F (-6.7 and 48.9°C). Distance from the receiver is limited only by total loop resistance. See Electrical Connections on next page. The tubing supplying pressure to the instrument can be practically any length required, but long lengths will increase response time slightly.

2. Position

A vertical position required. That is the position in which all standard models are spanned and zeroed at the factory.

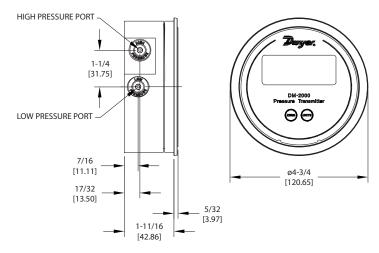
Pressure Connections

Two integral tubing connections are provided. They are sized to fit 1/8 (3.12 mm) I.D. tubing. Be sure the pressure rating of the tubing exceeds that of the operating ranges.

3. Mounting

Panel - Provide a 4-9/16⁻ diameter opening in panel. Insert gage and secure in place with provided screws and adapters.

Surface - Provide three 3/16 diameter holes in panel on a 4-1/8 diameter bolt circle. Cut opening for terminal block as shown in diagram to right.



SPECIFICATIONS

Service: Air and non-combustible, compatible gases.

Wetted Materials: Consult Factory. Accuracy: ±1% F.S. at 70°F. Stability: +1% F.S./yr.

Temperature Limits: 20 to 120°F (-6.67 to 48.9°C).

Pressure Limits: 10 psig (0.69 bar).

Thermal Effect: ±0.055% F.S./°F (0.099% F.S./°C). Power Requirements: 10-35 VDC (2 wire).

Output Signal: 4 to 20 mA.

Zero and Span Adjustments: Digital push-button zero and span.

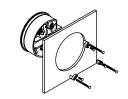
Loop Resistance: DC: 0-1250 ohms maximum. **Current Consumption:** DC: 38 mA maximum. **Electrical Connections:** Screw-type terminal block.

Process Connections: 1/8" I.D. tubing

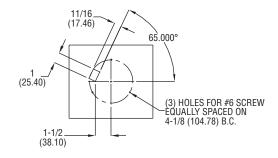
Mounting Orientation: Vertical.

Weight: 4.8 oz (136 g). Agency Approvals: CE

Panel



Surface



DWYER INSTRUMENTS, INC.

P.O. BOX 373 • MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA 46361, U.S.A.

Phone: 219/879-8000 www.dwyer-inst.com Fax: 219/872-9057 e-mail: lit@dwyer-inst.com

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

CAUTION: Do not exceed specified supply voltage ratings. Permanent damage not covered by warranty will result. This unit is not designed for 120 or 240 volts AC line operation.

Electrical connections are made to the terminal block located in back of the transmitter. Terminals are marked + and - (see Fig. B below).

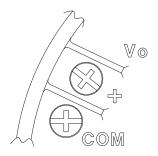


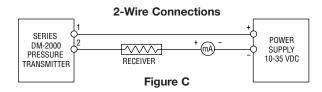
Figure B

Wire Length

The maximum length of wire connecting transmitter and receiver is a function of wire size and receiver resistance. Wiring should not contribute more than 10% of the receiver resistance to total loop resistance. For extremely long runs (over 1000 feet), choose receivers with higher resistance to minimize size and cost of connecting leads. Where wiring length is under 100 feet, hook-up wire as small as 22 AWG can be used.

2-Wire Operation

An external power supply delivering 10-35 VDC with minimum current capability of 40 mA DC (per transmitter) must be used to power the control loop. See Fig. C for connection of the power supply, transmitter and receiver. The range of appropriate receiver load resistance (R₁) for the DC power supply voltage available is expressed by the formula and graph in Fig. D. Shielded two wire cable is recommended for control loop wiring. If grounding is required, use the negative side of the control loop after the receiver.



Power Supply Voltage - VDC (2-wire)

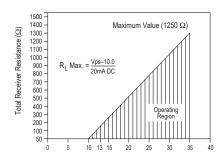


Figure D

USER CALIBRATION

The transmitter may be user calibrated with two buttons on the front. The standard models have buttons labeled "ZERO" and "SPAN". LCD models have buttons labeled "ZERO" and "UNITS". The "UNITS" button on the LCD models has 2 functions. If pushed for less than 2 seconds and released the pressure units that are displayed on the LCD will change when the button is released. If pushed and held for 4 - 5 seconds the "UNITS" button serves the same function as the "SPAN" button on the standard models.

To calibrate the transmitter you will need three pieces of equipment. You will need a calibrated pressure source capable of generating a stable pressure value for the maximum range of the unit under test, an instrument capable of validating the calibration pressure, and a milliameter to measure the current output from the unit under test. The transmitter is calibrated using the following procedure.

Preparation – Connect the Milliameter and power supply, being careful to observe polarities. The transmitter must be calibrated in a vertical position.

Calibrating Zero – Leaving the pressure connections vented, press and hold the "ZERO" button for 4-5 seconds. The zero point will now be set and the gage output will be 4 mA and if it is an LCD model the display will read zero. This zero calibration is done first as it can affect the span value.

Calibrating Span – Connect the pressure source and apply the high range rated pressure. When the pressure has stabilized, press and hold the "UNITS" button (for LCD models), or the "SPAN" button (on standard models), for 4 – 5 seconds. The span point will now be set and the gage output at full range will be 20 mA and if it is an LCD model will now read the full range calibration pressure. The zero and span setting are slightly interactive so recheck the zero calibration and repeat both zero and span calibration if necessary.

Restoring Factory Calibration Coefficients:

The user calibration coefficients are stored in non volatile memory, which retains — Its content indefinitely without external power or batteries. Factory calibration can be easily restored if the user calibration must be "erased". To do this simultaneously press both buttons on the front and hold them for 4 – 5 seconds. The factory calibration will now be restored.

MAINTENANCE

Upon final installation of the Series DM2000 Differential Pressure Transmitter and the companion receiver no routine maintenance is required. A periodic check of the system calibration is recommended following the procedures explained under *Calibration Check*. The Series DM2000 Transmitter is not field serviceable and should be returned, freight prepaid, to the factory if repair is required. Please enclose a description of the problems encountered plus any available application information.

©Copyright 2007 Dwyer Instruments, Inc.

Printed in U.S.A. 8/07

FR# 01-443402-00 Rev. 2

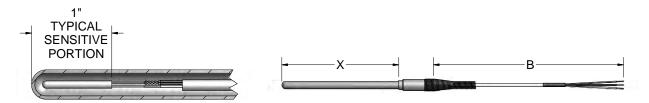
Phone: 219/879-8000 Fax: 219/872-9057 www.dwyer-inst.com e-mail: info@dwyer-inst.com

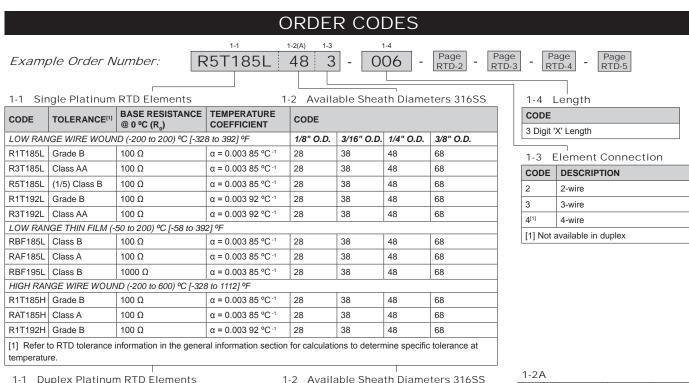


Configuration Code RT01 **RTD Assemblies with Extension Leadwire** Configuration Code RT02

RTD Assemblies with Sheath Terminations

The RTD elements illustrated and described on this page are designed to measure temperature in a variety of process and laboratory applications. These RTDs are specifically designed for use in two different process temperature ranges and will provide accurate and repeatable temperature measurement through a broad range. Low range RTDs are constructed using Teflon®-insulated, silver-plated copper internal leads with potting compounds to resist moisture penetration. High range RTDs are constructed with nickel internal leads inside swaged MgO insulated cable to allow higher temperature measurements at the RTD element and provide higher temperature lead protection along the sheath. The following tables allow customer selection of standard element materials, tolerances, sheath diameters, mounting fittings and terminations. Custom-built assemblies with non-standard specifications are available upon request.





| | | ()/ | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| LOW RAN | IGE WIRE WOUN | ID (-200 to 200) ℃ [-328 | 8 to 392] °F | 3/16" O.D. | 1/4" O.D. | 3/8" O.D. | | | |
| R1T285L | Grade B | 100 Ω | α = 0.003 85 °C -1 | 38 | 48 | 68 | | | |
| R3T285L | Class AA | 100 Ω | α = 0.003 85 °C -1 | 38 | 48 | 68 | | | |
| R5T285L | (1/5) Class B | 100 Ω | α = 0.003 85 °C -1 | 38 | 48 | 68 | | | |
| R1T292L | Grade B | 100 Ω | α = 0.003 92 °C -1 | 38 | 48 | 68 | | | |
| R3T292L | Class AA | 100 Ω | α = 0.003 92 °C -1 | 38 | 48 | 68 | | | |
| LOW RAN | LOW RANGE THIN FILM (-50 to 200) ℃ [-58 to 392] °F | | | | | | | | |
| RBF285L | Class B | 100 Ω | α = 0.003 85 °C -1 | 38 | 48 | 68 | | | |

CODE

BASE RESISTANCE | TEMPERATURE

TOLERANCE[1]

RAF285I Class A 100 O α = 0.003.85 °C -1 38 48 68 RBF295L Class B 1000 Ω α = 0.003 85 °C ⁻¹ 38 48 68 HIGH RANGE WIRE WOUND (-200 to 600) °C [-328 to 1112] °F R1T285H Class B 100 Ω $\alpha = 0.003 85 \, {}^{\circ}\text{C}^{-1}$ 38 48 68 RAT285H Class A 100 Ω $\alpha = 0.003 85 \, {}^{\circ}\text{C}^{-1}$ 38 48 68 48 R1T292H Grade B 100 O $\alpha = 0.003 92 \, {}^{\circ}\text{C}^{-1}$ 38 68

[1] Refer to RTD tolerance information in the general information section for calculations to determine specific tolerance at

| 1 | -2 | Α |
|---|----|---|
| | | |

| CODE | NOMINAL SHEATH DIAMETER (inches) | TIP DIA. O.D. (inches) | TIP LENGTH (inches) |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 88R48 | 1/2 | 1/4 | 1 1/4 |
| 68R38 | 3/8 | 3/16 | 1 1/4 |
| 48R28 | 1/4 | 1/8 | 1 1/4 |

REDUCED-TIP RTD's

Table 1-2A lists RTD elements with reduced tip sheaths. To order, use order code numbers from Tbl. 1-2A in place of straight sheath order code numbers from Tbl. 1-2. Other reduced tips are available upon request. EXAMPLE: R1T185L88R483-006.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.



CODE



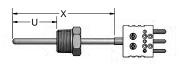
Optional Sheath Mounting Fittings and Bends

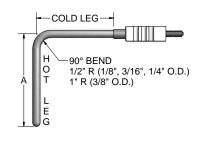
Select Sheath Mounting or Bend Options as desired from tables below.

COMPRESSION FITTING



FIXED BUSHING

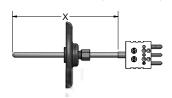




BAYONET CAP and SPRING (OPTION 13A)



ADJUSTABLE FLANGE (OPTION 14)



ORDER CODES

Example Order Number:

R5T185L483-006 -

00



PAGE RTD 4

PAGE RTD 5

2-1 No Fitting or Bend Options

2-2 One-time Adjustable Compression Fittings

| CODE | ТҮРЕ | NPT SIZE (inches) | PRESSURE RATED | AVAILABLE SHEATH DIAMETERS (inches) |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 01A | 303 stainless steel | 1/8 | NO | 1/8, 3/16, 1/4 |
| 05A | 316 stainless steel | 1/8 | YES | 1/8, 3/16, 1/4 |
| 05B | 316 stainless steel | 1/4 | YES | 1/8, 3/16, 1/4, 3/8 |
| 05C | 316 stainless steel | 1/2 | YES | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8 |
| 15A | Brass | 1/8 | NO | 1/8, 3/16, 1/4 |
| 15B | Brass | 1/4 | NO | 3/16, 1/4, 3/8 |
| 15C | Brass | 1/2 | NO | 1/4, 3/8 |

2-3 Re-adjustable Compression Fittings

| CODE | ТҮРЕ | NPT SIZE (inches) | AVAILABLE SHEATH DIAMETERS (inches) |
|------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 10A | 303 stainless steel | 1/8 | 1/8, 3/16 |
| 10B | 303 stainless steel | 1/4 | 1/4, 3/8 |
| 10C | 303 stainless steel | 1/2 | 1/4, 3/8 |
| 12A | 316 stainless steel | 1/8 | 1/8, 3/16, 1/4 |
| 12B | 316 stainless steel | 1/4 | 1/8, 3/16, 1/4, 3/8 |
| 12C | 316 stainless steel | 1/2 | 1/8, 1/4, 3/8 |
| 11A | Brass | 1/8 | 1/8, 3/16, 1/4 |
| 11B | Brass | 1/4 | 1/8, 3/16, 1/4, 3/8 |
| 11C | Brass | 1/2 | 1/4, 3/8 |
| 19C | Spring-loaded SS well fitting | 1/2 | 3/16, 1/4 |

Teflon® gland standard 204 °C [400 °F] max. For lava gland 649 °C [1200 °F] max. opt. 10A and 10B only use letter suffix "L" after compression fitting order code. EXAMPLE: 10AL for lava gland.

2-6 Miscellaneous Options

| CODE | TYPE | AVAILABLE SHEATH DIAMETER (inches) |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 13A ^[1] | Spring-loaded bayonet fitting | 1/8, 3/16 |
| 14 | Adjustable flange with brass compression fitting | 1/8, 3/16, 1/4, 3/8 |
| 16A | Spring-loaded adjustable bayonet compression fitting | 1/8 |
| | | |

[1] When ordering fixed bayonet fitting specify dimension "A". EXAMPLE: order code 13A06 is for a fixed bayonet adapter with 6" A Dimension.

2-5 Fixed Bushings

| CODE | MOUNTING THREAD NPT | AVAILABLE SHEATH DIAMETERS | |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 316 SS | (inches) | (inches) | |
| 8A ^[1] | 1/8 | 1/8, 3/16, 1/4 | |
| 8B[1] | 1/4 | 1/8, 3/16, 1/4, 3/8 | |
| 8C[1] | 1/2 | 1/8, 3/16, 1/4, 3/8 | |
| 8D ^[1] | 3/4 | 1/8, 3/16, 1/4, 3/8 | |

[1] When ordering fixed bushings, specify order code above, plus insertion length "U", as measured from hot tip to bottom of threaded bushing. EXAMPLE: order code 8A06 is 1/8" NPT, 316 SS bushing located 6" from hot tip.

2-4 Sheath Bends

| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-----------------|
| 2 | Sheath bent 45° |
| 3 | Sheath bent 90° |
| | |

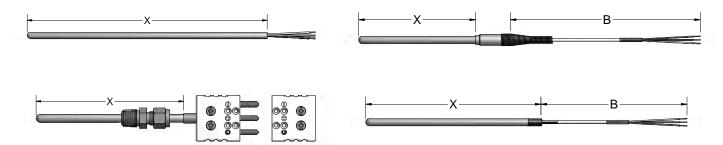
2" minimum hot leg length

When ordering bend options, specify hot leg dim. "A". EXAMPLE: order code 206 is a 45° bend with 6" hot leg. Total sheath length is Table 1 "X" length = hot leg plus cold leg.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of EI du Pont de Nemours and Company.







RT02 ORDER CODES RT01

Example Order Number:



3-1 Plug and Jack Sheath Terminations

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|
| 4 ^[1] | Standard plug | |
| 5 ^[1] | Standard jack | |
| 6[2] | Miniature plug | |
| 7 ^[2] | Miniature jack | |
| | Options | |
| MC | Mating connector | |
| CL | Compression L bracket to hold plug to sheath | |
| [1] If used with 3/8" O.D., option CL must be specified [2] Not available with 1/4" O.D. or 3/8" O.D. sheath | | |

3-1 Sheath Terminations

| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 22[1] | 3" individual leads with terminal pins |
| [1] High temp RTDs are supplied with 1" long transition | |

3-2 Leadwire transitions (Requires Table 4 and 5 selections)

| (Nequires Table 4 and 5 selections) | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 13[1] | Same size transition with heat-shrink tubing 104 °C [220 °F] |
| 15 | Extension leadwire transition with relief spring 204 °C [400 °F] |
| 16 | Extension leadwire transition with heat-shrink tubing 104 °C [220 °F] |
| 18[1] | Same size transition without heat-shrink tubing 204 °C [400 °F] |
| 19 | Extension leadwire transition without spring or heat-shrink tubing 204 °C [400 °F] |
| Options | |
| HT ^[2] | High temperature potting 538 °C [1000 °F] not available with option 13 or 16 |
| [1] Not available with flex armor | |
| [2] Not available with option 13 or 16. When specifying high temp potting with Flex Armor option 19 must be selected. | |

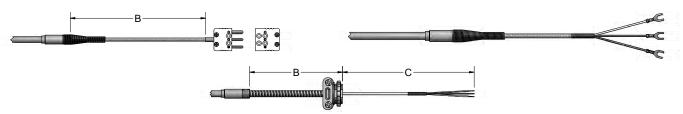
3-2 Threaded Fittings with Extension Leadwire (Requires Table 4 and 5 selections)

| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 6HN23 | 1/2" x 1/2" NPT steel hex nipple |
| 8HN23 | 1/2" x 1/2" NPT stainless steel hex nipple |
| 9HP23 | 1/2" NPT stainless steel bushing (no process threads) |
| 8RNDC23 | 3/4" process x 1/2" NPT stainless steel hex nipple |





Select desired leadwire type by order code number, followed by desired length in inches.



ORDER CODES

Example Order Number:

R5T185L483-006-01A,304-16 -

T3 036 - R

PAGE RTD-5

4 Extension Leadwire Type and B + C Dimension

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | TEMP. RATING |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| FIBERGLAS | s | |
| F3J | Fiberglass insulation - individual leads - stranded conductor (12" limit) | |
| F3 | Fiberglass insulation - stranded conductor | 482 0C [000 0E] |
| F3A | Fiberglass insulation - stranded conductor - flexible armor | 482 °C [900 °F] |
| F3B | Fiberglass insulation - stranded conductor - stainless steel overbraid | |
| TEFLON® | | |
| T3J | Teflon® insulation - individual leads - stranded conductor (12" limit) | |
| T3 | Teflon® insulation - stranded conductor | |
| T3A | Teflon® insulation - stranded conductor - flexible armor | |
| T3B | Teflon® insulation - stranded conductor - stainless steel overbraid | 204 °C [400 °F] |
| M3 | Teflon® insulation - stranded conductor - stainless steel overbraid - Teflon® insulation | 204 0 [400 1] |
| T3M | Teflon® insulation - stranded conductor - mylar shield | |
| T3MA | Teflon®insulation - stranded conductor - mylar shield - flexible armor | |
| KAPTON® | | |
| K3 | Kapton® insulation - stranded conductor | |
| K3A | Kapton® insulation - stranded conductor - flexible armor | 316 °C [600 °F] |
| K3B | Kapton® insulation - stranded conductor - stainless steel overbraid | |
| SILICON RUBBER | | |
| S3 | Teflon® insulation - stranded conductor - silicon rubber | 204 °C [400 °F] |
| COIL CORDS | | |
| C3060 | PVC insulation - stranded conductor - coil cord - 60" extended length | 104 00 [220 05] |
| C3120 | PVC insulation - stranded conductor - coil cord - 120" extended length | 104 °C [220 °F] |

Insert wire code number and 3 digit 'B' length in inches EXAMPLE: T3036 = 36" B length

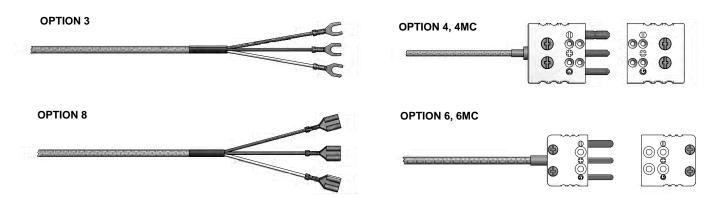
For assemblies requiring leadwire beyond the flexible armor (illustrated in 'C' in drawing), insert 3 digit 'C' length after armor length. EXAMPLE: F3A036 -012 = 36" B length with additional 12" 'C' length leads beyond armor.

All insulated leadwires in flexible armor are available with either extruded PVC or Teflon® covering over the flexible armor. Substitute suffix codes T (Teflon®) or P (PVC) for the suffix 'A' code above. EXAMPLE: T3T is Teflon® covered armor. Teflon® and Kapton® are registered trademarks of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.





Select desired leadwire termination and options (if desired), by order code numbers below.



ORDER CODES

Example Order Number:

R5T185L483-006-01A,304-16-T3036 -



5-1 Terminations

| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 0 | Leads not stripped |
| 2 | 2" split leads, 1/4" stripped |
| 3 | 2" split leads with spade lugs |
| 4 | Standard plug |
| 5 | Standard jack |
| 6 | Miniature plug |
| 7 | Miniature jack |
| 8 | 2" split leads with 1/4" female quick disconnects |

5-2 Options

| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------------------------------------------|
| ВХ | 1/2" NPT BX connector with Options 0, 2, 3, or 8 |
| CC | Plug or jack secured to leads with cable clamp |
| CG | Cord grip (1/2" NPT PVC) |
| MC | Mating connector |
| RB | Rubber boot |

MJ/MJH-SERIES

PULSE METER





APPLICATIONS

Cooling tower chemical control

Industrial water treatment

Deduct metering

Pump Pacing

Features

- Dry top multi-jet design
- Tolerates low quality water
- Simple pulse output
- · Cold or hot water models

MJ-Series meters use the multi-jet principle, which has been an internationally-accepted standard for many years. This type of meter is known for its wide range, simplicity, and accuracy in low-quality water. Seametrics offers cold or hot water models. The impeller is centered in a ring of jets, with inlet jets on one level and outlet jets on another. A gear train drives the register totalizer dials. For pulse output, one of the pointers is replaced by a magnet, which is detected by an encapsulated sensor attached to the outside of the lens. Pulse rate is determined by the dial on which the magnet is placed, and by the number of sensors (single or double).

Changing the pulse rate requires no special tools and can be done in the field. Mechanically, all MJ-Series meters are the same. The difference among *MJE/MJHE, *MJR/MJHR and *MJT/MJHT meters is in the sensor. MJE/MJHE meters use a solid-state, long-lasting Hall-effect sensor, which requires power. It is suited for use with Seametrics controls and metering pumps (LMI for instance) that have sensor power. MJR/MJHR meters use a two-wire reed switch. They provide a dry contact closure and do not require power. MJT/MJHT meters totalize only and do not have a sensor.

*Note on Nomenclature: Meter names that include "H" are hot water models. Without the "H" = cold water models.

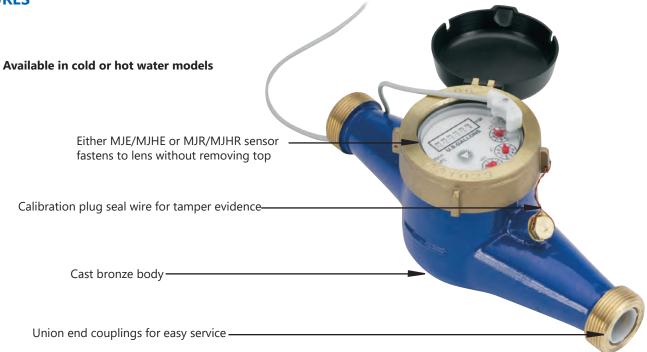
Contact your Supplier



253.872.0284 seametrics.com



FEATURES



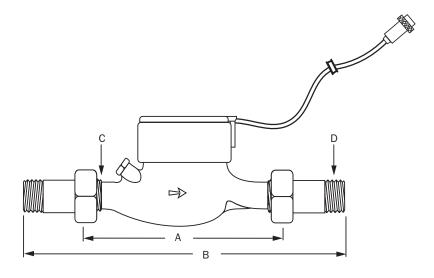
SPECIFICATIONS*

| Power | 6 r | 6 mA at 12 Vdc (MJE/MJHE only) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|--------|-------------|--------|----------------|------|--|
| Temperature | Со | ld water | | 105° F (40° C) max | | | | | | |
| Model | Нс | ot Water | | 194° F (90° (| C) max | | | | | |
| Pressure | 15 | 150 psi operating | | | | | | | | |
| Materials | Во | Body Cast bronze, epoxy powder coated inside and out | | | | | | | out | |
| | Int | ernals | | Engineered | thermo | oplastic | | | | |
| | Ma | agnet | | Alnico | | | | | | |
| Accuracy | +/- 1.5% of reading | | | | | | | | | |
| Pulse Output | | | M. | JE/MJHE MJR/MJI | | HR MJ1 | | Г/МЈНТ | | |
| | Se | nsor | На | Hall-effect device | | Reed switch | | Totalizer only | | |
| | Ma | ax Current | 20 | mA+ | | 20mA | | n/a | | |
| | Má | ax Voltage | 24 | Vdc | | 24 Vdc or | Vac | ac n/a | | |
| Cable Length | 12 | ' (4 m) standard (2 | 000′ | maximum rui | า) | | | | | |
| Flow Rates (GPN | 1) | | 3/4 | ,, | 1″ | | 1-1/2" | | 2" | |
| | | Minimum | 0.22 | ! | 0.44 | | 0.88 | | 1.98 | |
| | | Maximum | 22 | | 52 | | 88 | | 132 | |

 $^{{\}bf *Specifications\ subject\ to\ change \bullet Please\ consult\ our\ website\ for\ current\ data\ (www.seametrics.com).}$



DIMENSIONS



| | 3/4" | 1" | 1-1/2" | 2" |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| A (body) | 7-1/2" | 10-1/4" | 11-3/4" | 11-3/4" |
| B (w/couplings) | 12-5/8" | 15-5/8" | 17-5/8" | 17-5/8″ |
| C (IPS thread) | 1" | 1-1/4" | 2" | 2-1/2" |
| D (NPT thread) | 3/4" | 1" | 1-1/2" | 2" |

PULSE RATES

| | 3/4" | 1″ | 1 1/2" | 2" (MJN only) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Pulses per Gallon | 20* 10 4+ 2* 1 | 4† 2* 1 | 4† 2* 1 | 4† 2* 1 |
| Gallons per Pulse | 1 5* 10 50* 100 | 1 5* 10 50* 100 | 1 5* 10 50* 100 | 1 5* 10 50* 100 |
| Cubic Feet per Pulse | 1 5* 10 | 1 5* 10 | 1 5* 10 | 1 5* 10 |
| Pulses per Cubic Meter | 1 10 100 | 1 10 100 | 1 10 100 | 1 10 100 |
| Liters per Pulse | 1 10 100 | 1 10 100 | 1 10 100 | 1 10 100 |

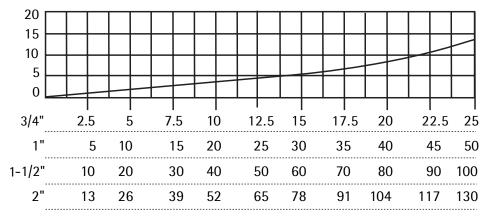
^{*}MJPR/MJNR dual reed switch meters only †MJPR/MJNR single reed switch meters only

FLOW RATES (GPM)

| | 3/4" | 1" | 1-1/2" | 2″ |
|---------|------|------|--------|------|
| Minimum | 0.22 | 0.44 | 0.88 | 1.98 |
| Maximum | 22 | 52 | 88 | 132 |

PRESSURE DROP CURVE





Rate of flow in gallons per minute



HOW TO ORDER

| 3/4" = - 075 | †*20 Pulse/Gal = 20P | |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1" = -100 1-1/2" = -150 2" = -200 | *10 Pulse/Gal = 10P *4 Pulse/Gal = 4P *2 Pulse/Gal = 2P 1 Gal/Pulse = 1G *5 Gal/Pulse = 5G 10 Gal/Pulse = 50G 100 Gal/Pulse = 100G 1 CF/Pulse = 1CF *5 CF/P = 5CF 10 CF/P = 10CF 1 CM/P = 10CM 100 CM/P = 10CM 100 CM/P = 10CM 100 L/P = 10L 100 L/P = 10L | LMI pump connector = -06 Seametrics control connector |

ACCESSORIES

Pulse divider = PD10
Pulse splitter = PS40
Pulse timer = PT35

CONTACT YOUR SUPPLIER



Section:

MOYNO® 500 PUMPS

Page: 1 of 4

Date: March 30, 1996

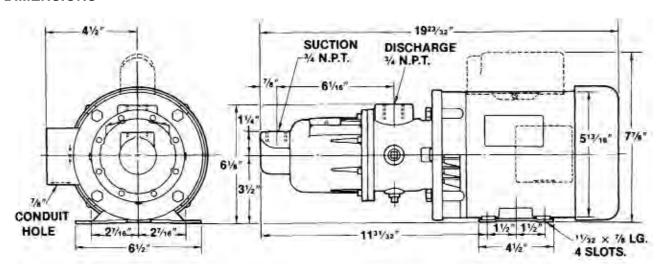
SPECIFICATION DATA MOYNO® 500 PUMPS

300 SERIES MOTORIZED

331, 332, 333, 344, 356 AND 367 MODELS

331, 332, 333, 344 MODELS

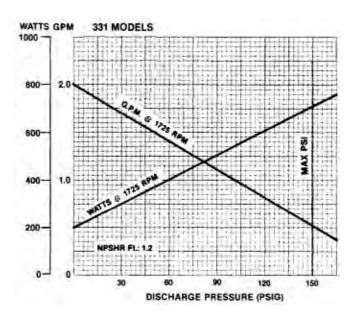
DIMENSIONS

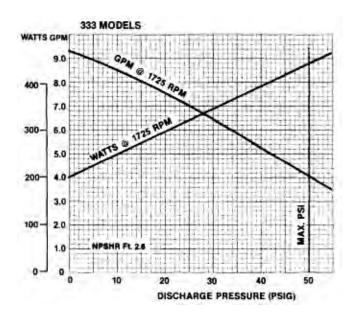


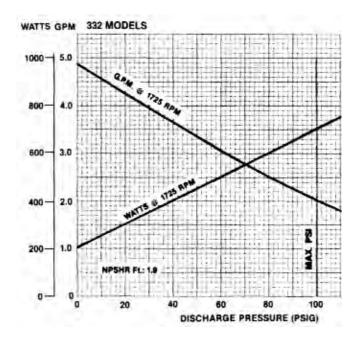
MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION

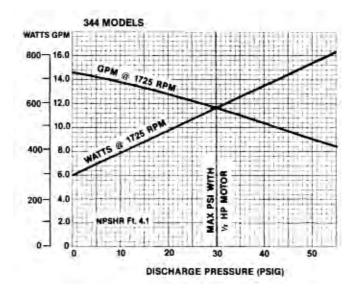
| | | MOD | ELS | |
|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| COMPONENT | 33159, 33259 33359, 34459 | 33160, 33260 33360, 34460 | 33152, 33252 33352, 34452 | 33150, 33250 33350, 34450 |
| Housing | Cast iron | Cast iron | 316SS | 316SS |
| Rotor | 416 SS/CP | 416 SS/CP | 316 SS/CP | 316 SS/CP |
| Stator | NBR (Nitrile) | NBR (Nitrile) | NBR (Nitrile) | NBR (Nitrile) |
| | 1/2 HP,1 PH | 1/2 HP, 3 PH | 1/2 HP, 1 PH | 1/2 HP, 3 PH |
| Motor Data | 115/230 VAC | 230/440 VAC | 115/230 VAC | 230/440 VAC |
| | 60 HZ TEFC | 60 HZ TEFC | 60 HZ TEFC | 60 HZ TEFC |
| Weight (lbs) | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 |

PERFORMANCE (Water at 70°F)





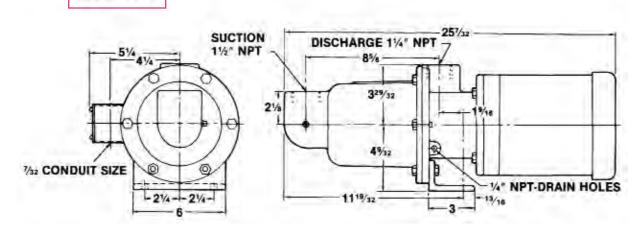




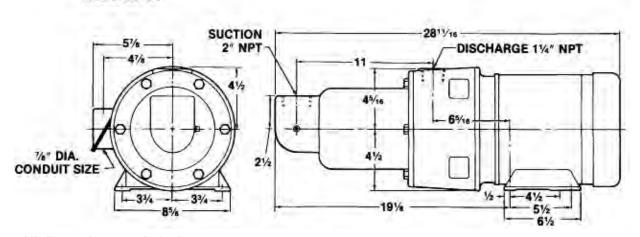
NOTE: With the standard 1/2 HP motor, maximum fluid viscosity is 100 CP (500 SSU).

356 AND 367 MODELS DIMENSIONS





Model 36751

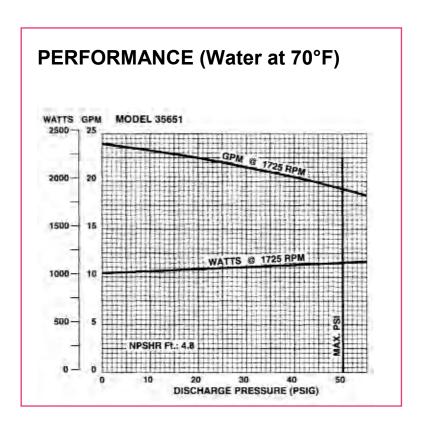


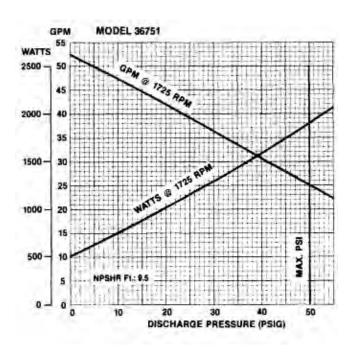
All dimensions are in inches. Specifications subject to change without notice.

MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION

| | MODELS | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| COMPONENT | 35651 | 36751 | 35650 | 35652 | 36750 | 36752 | | | | |
| Housing | Cast iron | Cast iron | 316 SS | 316 SS | 316 SS | 316 SS | | | | |
| Rotor | 416 SS/CP | 416 SS/CP | 316 SS/CP | 316 SS/CP | 316 SS/CP | 316 SS/CP | | | | |
| Stator | NBR (Nitrile) | NBR (Nitrile) | NBR (Nitrile) | NBR (Nitrile) | NBR (Nitrile) | NBR (Nitrile) | | | | |
| | 1-1/2 HP, 3 PH | 2 HP, 3 PH | 1-1/2 HP, 3 PH | 1-1/2 HP, 1 PH | 2HP, 3 PH | 2 HP, 1 PH | | | | |
| Motor Data | 208/230/440 VAC | 230/440 VAC | 230/460 VAC | 115/230 VAC | 230/460 VAC | 115/230 VAC | | | | |
| | 60 HZ TEFC | 60 HZ TEFC | 60 HZ TEFC | 60 HZ TEFC | 60 HZ TEFC | 60 HZ TEFC | | | | |
| Weight (lbs) | 68 | 115 | 68 | 68 | 115 | 115 | | | | |

CP = Chrome plated



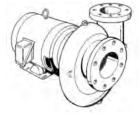


NOTE: With the standard 1 ½ HP (Model 35651) 2 HP (Model 36751) motor, maximum fluid viscosity is 100 CP (500 SSU).



B-336.1F

| JOB: Thermal Remediation Services | REPRESENTATIVE: | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| UNIT TAG: | ORDER NO. | DATE : 2/23/2009 |
| ENGINEER: | SUBMITTED BY: | DATE: |
| CONTRACTOR: | APPROVED BY: | DATE: |



4BC Series 1531

Close-Coupled Centrifugal Pumps

SPECIFICATIONS

| FLOW | 600 | HEAD | 50 |
|--------|-----------|-------|------|
| HP | 10.00 | RPM | 1750 |
| VOLTS | | 460 | |
| CYCLE | 3 | PHASE | 60 |
| TEFC | | | |
| APPROX | K. WEIGHT | | |
| SPECIA | LS: | | |

MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION

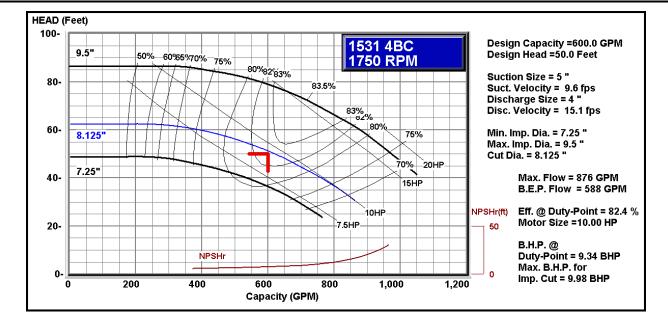
☐ BRONZE FITTED ☐ ALL IRON

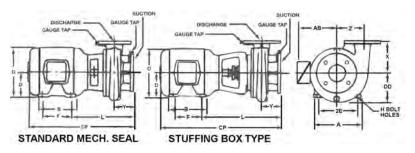
MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE

175 psi (12 bar) W.P. with 125# ANSI flange drilling

TYPE OF SEAL

- 1531 Standard Seal (Buna-Carbon/Ceramic)
- 1531 -F Standard Seal w/ Flush Line (Buna-Carbon/Ceramic)
- ☐ 1531 -S Stuffing Box construction w/ Flushed Mechanical Single Seal (EPR-Tungsten Carbide/Carbon)
- 1531 -D Stuffing Box construction w/ Flushed Double Mechanical Seal (EPR-Carbon/Ceramic)
 Requires external water source
- ☐ 1531 -PF Stuffing Box Construction w/ Flushed Packing (Graphite Impregnated Teflon)





| SIZE OF PUMP | SUCTION | PUMP DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM) | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| AND DISCHARGE | SUCTION | DD | Х | Υ | Z | | |
| 4 BC | 5 | 8-5/8 (219) | 8 (203) | 5 (127) | 7 (178) | | |

| 125# ANSI FLANGE DIMENSIONS - INCHES (MM) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PIPE SIZE OF FLANGE | NO. OF BOLTS | SIZE OF BOLTS | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 9 (229) | 7-1/2 (190) | 8 | 5/8 (16) | | | | | |
| 5 | 10 (254) | 8-1/2 (216) | 8 | 3/4 (19) | | | | | |

DIMENSIONS - Inches (mm)

STANDARD SEAL 1531, 1531-F

| MOTOR FRAME | A (Max) | AB (Max) | B (Max) | CP (Max) | D | 2E | F | Н | L | O (Max) |
|----------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| 213JM | 10-1/2 | 10-3/4 | 7-1/2 | 26-1/4 | 5-1/4 | 8-1/2 | 5-1/2 | 13/32 | 14-5/8 | 11-1/8 |
| | (267) | (273) | (190) | (667) | (133) | (216) | (140) | (10) | (371) | (283) |
| 215JM | 10-1/2 | 10-3/4 | 9 | 27-3/4 | 5-1/4 | 8-1/2 | 7 | 13/32 | 14-5/8 | 11-1/8 |
| | (267) | (273) | (229) | (705) | (133) | (216) | (178) | (10) | (371) | (283) |
| 254JP | 12-1/2 | 10-3/4 | 10-3/4 | 34-5/8 | 6-1/4 | 10 | 8-1/4 | 17/32 | 19 | 13-1/8 |
| | (318) | (273) | (273) | (879) | (159) | (254) | (210) | (13) | (483) | (333) |
| 256JP | 12-1/2 | 10-3/4 | 12-1/2 | 36-3/8 | 6-1/4 | 10 | 10 | 17/32 | 19 | 13-1/8 |
| | (318) | (273) | (318) | (924) | (159) | (254) | (254) | (13) | (483) | (333) |

STUFFING BOX 1531-PF, 1531-S, 1531-D

| MOTOR FRAME | A (Max) | AB (Max) | B (Max) | CP (Max) | D | 2E | F | Н | L | O (Max) |
|----------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| 213JP | 10-1/2 | 10-3/4 | 7-1/2 | 30-1/8 | 5-1/4 | 8-1/2 | 5-1/2 | 13/32 | 18-1/2 | 11-1/8 |
| | (267) | (273) | (190) | (765) | (133) | (216) | (140) | (10) | (470) | (283) |
| 215JP | 10-1/2 | 10-3/4 | 9 | 31-5/8 | 5-1/4 | 8-1/2 | 7 | 13/32 | 18-1/2 | 11-1/8 |
| | (267) | (273) | (229) | (803) | (133) | (216) | (178) | (10) | (470) | (283) |
| 254JP | 12-1/2 | 10-3/4 | 10-3/4 | 34-5/8 | 6-1/4 | 10 | 8-1/4 | 17/32 | 19 | 13-1/8 |
| | (318) | (273) | (273) | (879) | (159) | (254) | (210) | (13) | (483) | (333) |
| 256JP | 12-1/2 | 10-3/4 | 12-1/2 | 36-3/8 | 6-1/4 | 10 | 10 | 17/32 | 19 | 13-1/8 |
| | (318) | (273) | (318) | (924) | (159) | (254) | (254) | (13) | (483) | (333) |

Dimensions are subject to change. Not to be used for construction purposes unless certified.



PRODUCT DATA

ULTRA-KLEEN[™] Solution 1 WATER TREATMENT MICROBIOCIDE

DESCRIPTION AND USE

ULTRA-KLEEN Solution 1 is a unique blend of a peroxygen compound and quaternary biocide designed to effectively penetrate, remove and control biofilm. ULTRA-KLEEN Solution 1 is EPA registered as a bacteriacide, slimicide, and algicide for applications including recirculating cooling towers, air washers, brewery pasteurizing systems, dairy sweet water systems, industrial equipment, pulp & paper mill systems, dye machines and water jet looms, and deionized water systems. Low foaming surfactants and sequestrants enhance the program's unique combination of properties to oxidize, hydrolyze, and solubilize the complex components in biofilm matrixes. ULTRA-KLEEN Solution 1 can be applied as a routine maintenance treatment or to cleanup moderately and severely fouled systems. Cleanup performance will be enhanced by using ULTRA-KLEEN Solution 2 as a program adjuvant. This single (or two component program) is non-corrosive, non-volatile and contains no chlorine, phosphate, or solvents.

CHEMICAL FEEDING AND CONTROL

The ULTRA-KLEEN Solution 1 dosage rate is typically dependent upon the amount of biological foulant present. Cleaning an entire cooling system with minor to moderate fouling may require a dosage of 200 to 500 ppm (\approx 0.2-0.5 gallons/1000 gallons). Off-line cleaning of system components with moderate to heavy fouling may require a dosage of 1,000 to 4,000 ppm (\approx 1.0-4.0 gallons/1000 gallons). Maintenance dosage typically is in the 150 ppm to 250 ppm range as product dose. The product is normally shot fed to the circulating water, at the tower basin or wet well sump, or solution cleaning tank where good water agitation is available. The pH of the system MUST be 8.0 or above to get the best results with ULTRA-KLEEN Solution 1. For severely fouled systems the effectiveness of biofilm cleaning will be catalyzed as the pH rises past 9.0.

Stainless steel, polyethylene or other corrosion resistant materials are recommended for the feed system.

ULTRA-KLEEN Solution 1 treatment dosage can be controlled/monitored by a peroxide test and other indirect measurements including conventional microbiological monitoring methods of the treated water. The overall product application, dosage rate, and the specific chemical feed and control methods employed will be specified by the technical representative servicing the facility.

TYPICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance and Odor | Clear, colorless liquid with little to no odor |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Specific Gravity | 1.02 - 1.03 |
| | 5.0 ± 1.0 |

SAFETY AND HANDLING

Use appropriate safety gear, as identified in the Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS). Rubber gloves, chemical splash goggles, and protective apron are recommended. ULTRA-KLEEN Solution 1 in concentrated form may be toxic by ingestion. Do not take internally. If ingested, wash out mouth and other skin areas contacted with water. If conscious, DO NOT induce vomiting. Drink one or two (1-2) glasses of water, milk, or milk of magnesia and get medical attention. Contact with eyes causes irritation and possible permanent eye damage. If eyes are contacted, IMMEDIATELY flush with clear water for 15 minutes and if irritation persists, get medical attention. For skin contact, wash with soap and water. For additional information, see the MSDS provided with this product.

STORAGE

ULTRA-KLEEN Solution 1 should be stored in a cool, dry place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Avoid storage near chemicals that are strong reducing agents.

PACKAGING

ULTRA-KLEEN Solution 1 is custom packaged in 55, 30, 15 and 5 gallon plastic containers, and also available in 275 gallon totes.

Safety Data Sheet according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and GHS

Printing date 15.05.2014 Revision: 15.05.2014

1 Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

· 1.1 Product identifier

· Trade name: ULTRA-KLEEN SOLUTION 1

· Article number: 63761-3

 \cdot 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

No further relevant information available.

· Application of the substance / the mixture BIOCIDE

· 1.3 Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet

 Manufacturer/Supplier: STERILEX CORPORATION 111 LAKE FRONT DRIVE HUNT VALLEY MD 21030 PHONE: (443)541-8800

· 1.4 Emergency telephone number:

CHEMTEL INC.

(800)255-3924, +1 (813)248-0585

2 Hazards identification

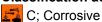
- · 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture
- · Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008



corrosion

Skin Corr. 1B H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC or Directive 1999/45/EC



R34: Causes burns.

Xn; Harmful

R22: Harmful if swallowed.

Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:

The product has to be labelled due to the calculation procedure of the "General Classification guideline for preparations of the EU" in the latest valid version.

Contact with skin and inhalation of aerosols/ vapours of the preparation should be avoided.

· Classification system:

The classification is according to the latest editions of the EU-lists, and extended by company and literature data.

The classification is in accordance with the latest editions of international substances lists, and is supplemented by information from technical literature and by information provided by the company.

Additional information:

Concentrated product is corrosive as shown in this document. When diluted at least 1:1 (50% or less solution) with water, product is non-hazardous.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and **GHS**

Printing date 15.05.2014 Revision: 15.05.2014

Trade name: Sterilex Ultra Disinfectant Cleaner Solution 1

(Contd. of page 1)

- · 2.2 Label elements
- Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.

Hazard pictograms



· Signal word Danger

· Hazard-determining components of labelling:

Alvkl dimethyl ethyl benzyl ammonium chloride

Alkyl (C12,C14,C16) Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride

Hazard statements

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· Precautionary statements

P280 Wear protective clothing / eye protection.

P260 Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray.

P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse

skin with water/shower.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P301+P330+P331 IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international

regulations.

- · Hazard description:
- · WHMIS-symbols:

D2B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects

E - Corrosive material



· NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)



Health = 3 Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)



3 Health = 3

· HMIS Long Term Health Hazard Substances

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and GHS

Printing date 15.05.2014 Revision: 15.05.2014

Trade name: Sterilex Ultra Disinfectant Cleaner Solution 1

(Contd. of page 2)

- · 2.3 Other hazards
- · Results of PBT and vPvB assessment
- PBT: Not applicable.vPvB: Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

- · 3.2 Mixtures
- · **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

| · Dangerous components: | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CAS: 7722-84-1 EINECS: 231-765-0 Index number: 008-003-00-9 | Hydrogen Peroxide C R35; ★ Xn R20/22; ♠ O R8 Solution To R20 A Control Cont | 5,5-7,2% | | | | | |
| CAS: 85409-23-0 EINECS: 287-090-7 | Alykl dimethyl ethyl benzyl ammonium chloride C R34; Xn R21/22; Xi R41; N R50 Skin Corr. 1B, H314; Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 Acute Tox. 4, H302 | 2,5-3,5% | | | | | |
| CAS: 68391-01-5 | Alkyl (C12,C14,C16) Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride C R35; Xn R22; Xi R41 Skin Corr. 1A, H314; Eye Dam. 1, H318 Acute Tox. 4, H302 | 2,5-3,5% | | | | | |

· Additional information: For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

4 First aid measures

- · 4.1 Description of first aid measures
- General information:

Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.

- · After inhalation: Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- · After skin contact:

Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

Immediately rinse with water.

If skin irritation continues, consult a doctor.

Seek immediate medical help for blistering or open wounds.

· After eye contact:

Remove contact lenses if worn, if possible.

Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

After swallowing:

Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.

(Contd. on page 4)

Printing date 15.05.2014 Revision: 15.05.2014

Trade name: Sterilex Ultra Disinfectant Cleaner Solution 1

(Contd. of page 3)

Do not induce vomiting; call for medical help immediately.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.

Coughing

Breathing difficulty

Nausea

Cramp

Hazards

Danger of gastric perforation.

Danger of impaired breathing.

Danger of severe eye injury.

Danger of disturbed cardiac rhythm.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

If necessary oxygen respiration treatment.

Monitor circulation, possible shock treatment.

Medical supervision for at least 48 hours.

5 Firefighting measures

- · 5.1 Extinguishing media
- · Suitable extinguishing agents: Use fire extinguishing methods suitable to surrounding conditions.
- · For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents: None.
- · 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Formation of toxic gases is possible during heating or in case of fire.

- 5.3 Advice for firefighters
- · Protective equipment:

Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

Wear fully protective suit.

· Additional information No further relevant information available.

6 Accidental release measures

· 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Wear appropriate NIOSH respirator when ventilation is inadequate and occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

- 6.2 Environmental precautions: Do not allow product to reach sewage system or any water course.
- 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).

Pick up mechanically.

Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles.

Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.

· 6.4 Reference to other sections

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

(Contd. on page 5)

Printing date 15.05.2014 Revision: 15.05.2014

Trade name: Sterilex Ultra Disinfectant Cleaner Solution 1

(Contd. of page 4)

See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

· 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.

Prevent formation of aerosols.

Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

- Information about fire and explosion protection: Keep respiratory protective device available.
- · 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities
- · Storage:
- Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:

Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame.

Unsuitable material for receptacle: aluminium.

Unsuitable material for receptacle: steel.

· Information about storage in one common storage facility:

Store away from oxidizing agents.

Do not store together with acids.

Further information about storage conditions:

Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles.

Storage Temperatures : <140 ° F / <60 °C.

· 7.3 Specific end use(s) No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- · Additional information about design of technical facilities: No further data; see item 7.
- · 8.1 Control parameters

| | · Ingredients with limit | t values that require | e monitoring at the | e workplace: |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|

7722-84-1 hydrogen peroxide

| PEL (USA) | Long-term value: 1,4 mg/m³, 1 ppm |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| REL (USA) | Long-term value: 1,4 mg/m³, 1 ppm Long-term value: 1,4 mg/m³, 1 ppm |
| TLV (USA) | Long-term value: 1,4 mg/m³, 1 ppm |
| EL (Canada) | Long-term value: 1 ppm |

- EV (Canada) Long-term value: 1,4 mg/m³, 1 ppm
- DNELs No further relevant information available.
 PNECs No further relevant information available.
- · Additional information: The lists valid during the making were used as basis.
- · 8.2 Exposure controls
- · Personal protective equipment:
- General protective and hygienic measures:

The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals.

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.

(Contd. on page 6)

Printing date 15.05.2014 Revision: 15.05.2014

Trade name: Sterilex Ultra Disinfectant Cleaner Solution 1

(Contd. of page 5)

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.

· Respiratory protection:

Not required under normal conditions of use.

Wear appropriate NIOSH respirator when ventilation is inadequate and occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

Protection of hands:



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

Material of gloves

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· Eye protection:

Contact lenses should not be worn.



Safety glasses

- · **Body protection:** Protective work clothing
- · Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment

No further relevant information available.

Risk management measures

See Section 7 for additional information. No further relevant information available.

9 Physical and chemical properties

- · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties
- · General Information
- · Appearance:

Form: Liquid
Colour: Colourless
Odour: Odourless
Odour threshold: Not determined.

· **pH-value:** 3,01 - 5,86

(Contd. on page 7)

Printing date 15.05.2014 Revision: 15.05.2014

Trade name: Sterilex Ultra Disinfectant Cleaner Solution 1

(Contd. of page 6)

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:
Boiling point/Boiling range:

Flash point:

Not applicable.

Not applicable.

Not applicable.

Not determined.

Not determined.

Not determined.

· **Self-igniting:** Product is not self-igniting.

• **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· Explosion limits:

Lower: Not determined. **Upper:** Not determined.

Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa
Density at 20 °C: 1 g/cm³

Relative density
 Vapour density
 Evaporation rate
 Not determined.
 Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

water: Fully miscible.

• Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

· Viscosity:

Dynamic: Not determined. **Kinematic:** Not determined.

• 9.2 Other information No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- · 10.1 Reactivity
- · 10.2 Chemical stability
- · Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

To avoid thermal decomposition do not overheat.

· 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Toxic fumes may be released if heated above the decomposition point.

Reacts with strong oxidizing agents.

Reacts with certain metals.

· 10.4 Conditions to avoid

Store away from oxidizing agents.

Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.

Prevent from drying out.

(Contd. on page 8)

Printing date 15.05.2014 Revision: 15.05.2014

Trade name: Sterilex Ultra Disinfectant Cleaner Solution 1

(Contd. of page 7)

- 10.5 Incompatible materials: No further relevant information available.
- · 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide

Chlorine compounds

11 Toxicological information

- · 11.1 Information on toxicological effects
- · Acute toxicity:

| · LD/LC50 | · LD/LC50 values relevant for classification: | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 7722-84-1 | 7722-84-1 hydrogen peroxide | | | | |
| Oral | LD50 | 376 mg/kg (rat) | | | |
| Inhalative | LC50/4h | 2,0 mg/l (rat) | | | |
| 68391-01- | 68391-01-5 Alkyl (C12,C14,C16) Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride | | | | |
| Oral | LD50 | 650 mg/kg (rat) | | | |

- · Primary irritant effect:
- on the skin: Caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- on the eye: Strong caustic effect.
- · Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known.
- · Subacute to chronic toxicity: Toxic and/or corrosive effects may be delayed up to 12 hours.
- Additional toxicological information:

The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:

Harmful

Corrosive

Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

12 Ecological information

- · 12.1 Toxicity
- · Aquatic toxicity: The product contains materials that are harmful to the environment.
- · 12.2 Persistence and degradability No further relevant information available.
- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential May be accumulated in organism
- · 12.4 Mobility in soil No further relevant information available.
- · Ecotoxical effects:
- · Remark:

The product causes an alteration of the pH-value within the testing system. The result refers to the non-neutralised sample.

- Additional ecological information:
- · General notes:

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system

Must not reach sewage water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.

(Contd. on page 9)

Printing date 15.05.2014 Revision: 15.05.2014

Trade name: Sterilex Ultra Disinfectant Cleaner Solution 1

(Contd. of page 8)

- · 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment
- · **PBT:** Not applicable.
- · **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- · 12.6 Other adverse effects No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- · 13.1 Waste treatment methods
- · Recommendation

Do not allow undiluted product to reach sewage system.

Can be disposed of with household garbage with prior chemical-physical or biological treatment following consultation with the waste disposal facility operator and the pertinent authorities and adhering to the necessary technical regulations.

Can be burned with household garbage after consulting with the waste disposal facility operator and the pertinent authorities and adhering to the necessary technical regulations.

Contact waste processors for recycling information.

- · Uncleaned packaging:
- Recommendation:

Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

Packagings that may not be cleansed are to be disposed of in the same manner as the product.

· Recommended cleansing agents: Water, if necessary together with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

· 14.1 UN-Number

· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA

· 14.2 UN proper shipping name

DOT

DOT 1760 Corrosive Liquid, n.o.s. (Alkyl (C12,C14,C16) Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride, Alykl dimethyl

UN1760

ethyl benzyl ammonium chloride)

· ADR, IMDG, IATA 1760 CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Alkyl (C12,C14,C16) Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride.

Alykl dimethyl ethyl benzyl ammonium chloride)

· 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

· DOT



· Class 8 Corrosive substances.

· Label 8

(Contd. on page 10)

Printing date 15.05.2014 Revision: 15.05.2014

Trade name: Sterilex Ultra Disinfectant Cleaner Solution 1

(Contd. of page 9)

· ADR



· Class 8 (C9) Corrosive substances.

· Label

· IMDG, IATA



· Class 8 Corrosive substances.

· Label

14.4 Packing group

· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA

· 14.5 Environmental hazards:

· Marine pollutant:

• 14.6 Special precautions for user Warning: Corrosive substances.

Danger code (Kemler):EMS Number:F-A,S-B

· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of

MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.

· Transport/Additional information:

· ADR

Limited quantities (LQ)
 Transport category
 Tunnel restriction code

· UN "Model Regulation": UN1760, CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Alkyl

(C12,C14,C16) Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride, Alykl dimethyl ethyl benzyl ammonium chloride), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

- · 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- · United States (USA)
- ·SARA
- · Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):

7722-84-1 hydrogen peroxide

· Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):

None of the ingredients is listed.

· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

All ingredients are listed.

(Contd. on page 11)

Printing date 15.05.2014 Revision: 15.05.2014

Trade name: Sterilex Ultra Disinfectant Cleaner Solution 1

(Contd. of page 10)

(Contd. on page 12)

· Proposition 65 (California):

· Chemicals known to cause cancer:

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:

None of the ingredients is listed.

- · Carcinogenic Categories
- · EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

EPA Product Registration: 63761-8.

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as require don the pesticide label:

DANGER

CORROSIVE

Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns.

Harmful if swallowed.

Harmful in contact with skin.

Harmful by inhalation.

This pesticide is toxic to fish

| 85409-23-0 Alykl dimethyl ethyl benzyl ammonium chloride | Registered. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| · IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) | |
| 7722-84-1 hydrogen peroxide | 3 |
| · TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH) | |
| 7722-84-1 hydrogen peroxide | A3 |
| · NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) | |
| None of the ingredients is listed. | |
| · Canada | |
| · Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) | |
| 7722-84-1 Hydrogen Peroxide | |
| 85409-23-0 Alykl dimethyl ethyl benzyl ammonium chloride | |
| 68391-01-5 Alkyl (C12,C14,C16) Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride | |
| 7732-18-5 water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity | |
| · Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 0.1%) | |
| None of the ingredients is listed. | |

Printing date 15.05.2014 Revision: 15.05.2014

Trade name: Sterilex Ultra Disinfectant Cleaner Solution 1

(Contd. of page 11)

· Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 1%)

7722-84-1 hydrogen peroxide

· Other regulations, limitations and prohibitive regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

Substances of very high concern (SVHC) according to REACH, Article 57

None of the ingredients is listed.

· 15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Relevant phrases

- H271 May cause fire or explosion; strong oxidiser.
- H302 Harmful if swallowed.
- H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- H318 Causes serious eye damage.
- H332 Harmful if inhaled.
- H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.
- R20/22 Harmful by inhalation and if swallowed.
- R21/22 Harmful in contact with skin and if swallowed.
- R22 Harmful if swallowed.
- R34 Causes burns.
- R35 Causes severe burns.
- R41 Risk of serious damage to eyes.
- R5 Heating may cause an explosion.
- R50 Very toxic to aquatic organisms.
- R8 Contact with combustible material may cause fire.

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

DNEL: Derived No-Effect Level (REACH)

PNEC: Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

Ox. Liq. 1: Oxidising Liquids, Hazard Category 1 Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 4

(Contd. on page 13)

Printing date 15.05.2014 Revision: 15.05.2014

Trade name: Sterilex Ultra Disinfectant Cleaner Solution 1

(Contd. of page 12)

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 1A Skin Corr. 1B: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 1B Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 1

Aquatic Acute 1: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - AcuteHazard, Category 1

· Sources

SDS Prepared by: ChemTel Inc. 1305 North Florida Avenue Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902

Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573

Website: www.chemtelinc.com

Wendy A. McCombie Sterilex Corporation 111 Lake Front Drive Hunt Valley, MD 21030

JUL 19 2011

SUBJECT:

Ultra Kleen Solution 1

EPA Registration Number: 63761-3 Application Dated: April 11, 2011 Receipt Date: April 22, 2011

Dear Ms. McCombie:

The following amendment, submitted in connection with registration under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), as amended, is acceptable.

Ultra Kleen Solution 1 (EPA Registration Number: 63761-3) in response to the conditions of the January 23, 2011 acceptance letter and stamped accepted label.

General Comments

Your accepted stamped label is attached. Should you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact Emilia Oiguenblik at (703) 347-0109 or Velma Noble at (703) 308-6233.

Singerely

Product Manager (31)

Regulatory Management Branch I Antimicrobials Division (7510P)

| | CONCURRENCES | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|--|--|-------------------|---------|---|--------|--------------|--|
| SYMBOL | | | | | | | | | |
| SURNAME | | | | | | - | | | |
| DATE | | | | | , | | | | |
| FPA Form | 1320-1A (1/90) | | | Printed on People | l Paner | | OFFICI | AL FILE COPY | |

Ultra-Kleen[™] Solution 1

Penetrates and Removes Biofilm and Other Organic Contaminants. Use as a Bactericide, Slimicide, Mildewstat, and Algicide in:

- Recirculating Cooling Water Systems
- Brewery Pasteurizing Systems
- Pulp and Paper Mills producing pulp and paper that will not come in contact with food products
- Air Washers
- Dye Machines
- Water-Jet Looms
- Tanks, Piping and Industrial Equipment used to store and convey Industrial Process Water or Aqueous Mixtures not related to food processing
- Deionized Water Supply Systems not used in food processing or for human drinking water or dental lines
- Drains and Filter Traps
- Chair Side Evacuator Traps and Pump Filter Traps

Optional Marketing Language

[(Based off of) (Based on) (Including) (Includes) (Using) patented PerQuat[™] technology]

May be used with **Ultra-Kleen Solution 2** to adjust pH, to inhibit corrosion and to enhance cleaning. Please consult directions for use for specific recommendations.

Active Ingredients:

Controls Mold and Mildew

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

DANGER

SEE SIDE PANEL FOR ADDITIONAL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS AND FIRST AID

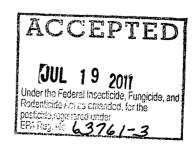
Manufactured for Sterilex Corporation 11409 Cronhill Drive Suite L Owings Mills, MD 21117 phone 1-800-511-1659, fax 410-581-8864

EPA Reg. No. 63761-3

EPA Est. No. 4875-NJ-001 EPA Est. No. 44636-CA-001 EPA Est. No. 21737-MN-01 EPA Est. No. 062788-AL-01 EPA Est. No. 60156-IL-001 EPA Est. No. 085684-AL-001 EPA Est. No. 56485-PA-001 EPA Est. No. 1270-GA-1 EPA Est. No. 1270-TX-1

EPA Est. No. 40849-GA-1

Net Content: {1 2.5, 5, 15, 30, 55, 275, 305} Gallons,



EPA Reg. No. 63761-3

Revised per EPA Letter / Page 1 of 5



PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

DANGER. CORROSIVE. Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns. Harmful if swallowed or absorbed through skin. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear goggles and/or face shield, protective clothing and rubber gloves. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Remove contaminated clothing and wash clothing before reuse.

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS. This product is toxic to fish. Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, ocean or other waters unless in accordance with the requirements of a National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit and the permitting authority has been notified in writing prior to discharge. Do not discharge effluent containing this product to sewer systems without previously consulting the local sewage treatment plant authority. For guidance contact your local State Water Board or Regional Office of the EPA.

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL HAZARDS. When exposed to fire Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 may release oxygen and oxides of carbon and/or nitrogen.

FIRST AID

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment.

IF IN EYES: Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing the eyes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

IF ON SKIN OR CLOTHING: Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

IF SWALLOWED: Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Have a person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by the poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

NOTE: Seller warrants that this product complies with the specifications expressed in this label. Seller makes no other warranties; and disclaims all other warranties, express or implied, including but not limited to warranties of merchantability and fitness for the intended purpose. Seller's liability for default, breach or failure under this label shall be limited to the amount of the purchase price. Seller shall have no liability for consequential damages.

STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food or feed by improper storage or disposal.

STORAGE: Keep product in closed original container when not in use. Store in a cool area away from potential sources of heat, open flames, sunlight or other chemicals. Product should be stored below 90°F.

PESTICIDE DISPOSAL: Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste Representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling, if available or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by other procedures approved by state and local authorities If rinsate cannot be used, follow pesticide disposal instructions. If not triple rinsed these containers are acute hazardous wastes and must be disposed in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Triple rinse [or pressure rinse] container (or equivalent) promptly after emptying.

[(NOTE TO REVIEWER: The following language is for nonrefillable containers having a capacity of 5 gallons or less) Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank and drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container ¼ full with water and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times.]

[(NOTE TO REVIEWER: The following language is optional for nonrefillable containers having a capacity of 5 gallons or less when "or pressure rinse" appears in the above Container Disposal statement) Pressure rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank and continue to drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Hold container upside down over application equipment or mix tank or collect rinsate for later use or disposal. Insert pressure rinsing nozzle in the side of the container, and rinse at about 40 PSI for at least 30 seconds. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip.]

[(NOTE TO REVIEWER: The following language is for nonrefillable containers having a capacity greater than 5 gallons) Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank. Fill the

container ¼ full with water. Replace and tighten closures. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one complete revolution, for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Turn the container over onto its other end and tip it back and forth several times. Empty the rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Repeat this procedure two more times.]

[(NOTE TO REVIEWER: The following language is optional for nonrefillable containers having a capacity greater than 5 gallons when "or pressure rinse" appears in the above Container Disposal statement) Pressure rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank and continue to drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Hold container upside down over application equipment or mix tank or collect rinsate for later use or disposal. Insert pressure rinsing nozzle in the side of the container, and rinse at about 40 PSI for at least 30 seconds. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip.]

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

RECIRCULATING COOLING WATER SYSTEMS, INCLUDING COOLING TOWERS, EVAPORATIVE CONDENSERS, DAIRY SWEET WATER SYSTEMS AND BREWERY PASTEURIZERS. Effectively removes and controls biofilm and other organic contaminants in commercial and industrial cooling towers: influent water systems such as flow-through filters; and heat exchange water systems.

DOSAGE RATES. Initial Dose for badly fouled systems: Add 1 to 4 gal. (1000-4000 ppm of this product)Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 per 1000 gallons of water in the system. If cleaning is desired or if the pH of the system is below 8, optionally add simultaneously Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 at the rate of 1 to 3 times the volume of Ultra-Kleen Solution 1. Repeat until control is evident.

Routine Dose, when microbial control is evident: Subsequent slug additions of 5 oz. to 64 fl. oz. (40-499 ppm of this product) Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 per 1000 gallons of water (and if cleaning is desired or the pH of the system is below 8, optionally add Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 at the rate of 1 to 3 times the volume of Ultra-Kleen Solution 1) are applied every 2 to 5 days or as needed. The frequency of addition depends on the relative amount of bleed-off, the quality of the makeup water and rate of inflow of airborne or other contaminants. Slug additions are made in the sump of water cooling towers.

Continuous Dosage: For continuous, or semi-continuous, low level dosage of Ultra-Kleen Solution 1, add 1 oz. to 20 oz. (8-156 ppm of this product) Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 per 1000 gallons of water (and if cleaning is desired or the pH of the system is below 8, optionally add Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 at the rate of 1 to 3 times the volume of Ultra-Kleen Solution 1).

PULP AND PAPER MILLS. For use only in the production of pulp and paper that will not come in contact with food. Effectively removes and controls biofilm and other organic contaminants in pulp and paper mill fresh and seawater influent, water systems, wastewater treatment systems, nonpotable water systems, and other process water. DOSAGE RATES. Initial Dose for badly fouled systems: Add 3 to 16 gal. (3000-16000 ppm of this product) of Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 per 1000 gallons of water in the system. If cleaning is desired or if the pH of the system is below 8, optionally add simultaneously Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 at the rate of 1 to 3 times the volume of Ultra-Kleen Solution 1. If necessary, apply a solution containing 0.4 to 2 oz. Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 per gallon of water (and if cleaning is desired or if the pH of the system is below 8, optionally add Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 at the rate of 1 to 3 times the volume of Ultra-Kleen Solution 1) onto interior surfaces of the system that are not continuously submerged.

Routine Dose, when microbial control is evident: Subsequent slug additions of 8 to 50 oz. (62-390 ppm of this product) Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 per 1000 gallons of water (and if cleaning is desired or if the pH of the system is below 8, optionally add Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 at the rate of 1 to 3 times the volume of Ultra-Kleen Solution 1) are applied every 1 to 5 days as needed. The frequency of addition depends on the quality of the makeup water and rate of inflow of airborne or other contaminants.

Continuous Dosage: For continuous low level dosage of Ultra-Kleen Solution 1, add 1 oz. to 20 oz. Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 per 1000 gallons of water (8-156 ppm of this product) (and if cleaning is desired or the pH of the system is below 8, optionally add Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 at the rate of 1 to 3 times the volume of Ultra-Kleen Solution 1).

AIR WASHERS. For use only in industrial air washing systems that maintain effective mist eliminating components. Effectively removes and controls biofilm and other organic contaminants in Industrial Water Scrubbing Systems.

DOSAGE RATES. <u>Initial Dose for badly fouled systems</u>: Add 3 to 16 gal. (3000-16000 ppm of this product) of **Ultra-Kleen Solution 1** per 1000 gallons of water in the system. If cleaning is desired or if the pH of the system is below 8, optionally add simultaneously Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 at the rate of 1 to 3 times the volume of **Ultra-Kleen Solution 1**. If necessary, apply a solution containing 0.4 to 2 fl. oz. **Ultra-Kleen Solution 1** (and if cleaning is desired or the pH of the system is below 8, optionally add Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 at the rate of 1 to 3 times the

volume of **Ultra-Kleen Solution 1**) per gallon of water onto interior surfaces of the system that are not continuously submerged. Repeat until control is evident.

Routine Dose, when microbial control is evident: Subsequent slug additions of 28 to 128 fl. oz. (218-1000 ppm of this product) Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 per 1000 gallons of water and if cleaning is desired or the pH of the system is below 8, optionally add Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 at the rate of 1 to 3 times the volume of Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 are applied every 1 to 5 days or as needed. The frequency of addition depends on the relative amount of bleed-off, the quality of the makeup water and rate of inflow of airborne or other contaminants. Slug additions are made in the sump of Industrial Water Scrubbing Systems.

DYE MACHINES. Effectively removes and controls biofilm and other organic contaminants in Textile Dyeing Machines.

DOSAGE RATES. Add 16 to 40 gal. (16000-40000 ppm of this product) of **Ultra-Kleen Solution 1** per 1000 gallons of water in a dye storage tank. If cleaning is desired or the pH of the mixture is below 8, optionally add simultaneously Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 at the rate of 1 to 3 times the volume of Ultra-Kleen Solution 1. Circulate the mixture from the dye storage tank through the dye machine and all associated piping and other dye storage tanks. If necessary, apply a solution containing 2 to 5 fl. oz. Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 (and if cleaning is desired or the pH of the mixture is below 8, optionally add Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 at the rate of 1 to 3 times the volume of Ultra-Kleen Solution 1) per gallon of water onto surfaces of the system that are not continuously submerged.

WATER-JET LOOMS. Effectively removes and controls biofilm and other organic contaminants in Water-Jet Looms.

DOSAGE RATES. <u>Initial Dose for badly fouled systems</u>: Prepare a mixture of 2 to 5 fl. oz. of Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 per gallon of water. If cleaning is desired or if the pH of the mixture is below 8, optionally add Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 at the rate of 1 to 3 times the volume of **Ultra-Kleen Solution 1**. Pump the mixture through the Water-Jet Loom and all associated piping. If necessary, apply a solution containing 2 to 5 fl. oz. of **Ultra-Kleen Solution 1** (and if cleaning is desired or the pH of the system is below 8, optionally add Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 at the rate of 1 to 3 times the volume of **Ultra-Kleen Solution 1**) per gallon of water onto surfaces of the system that are not continuously submerged.

<u>Subsequent Dose, when microbial control is evident</u>: Subsequent slug additions of 5 to 25 fl. oz. (40-195 ppm of this product) <u>Ultra-Kleen Solution 1</u> per 1000 gallons of water in the system (and if cleaning is desired or the pH of the mixture is below 8, optionally add Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 at the rate of 1 to 3 times the volume of Ultra-Kleen Solution 1) per 1000 gallons of daily water use are applied every 1 to 5 days or as needed. The frequency of addition depends on the quality of the makeup water and rate of inflow of airborne or other contaminants.

TANKS, SUMPS, AND OTHER HOLDING VESSELS, PIPING AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT USED TO STORE AND CONVEY INDUSTRIAL OR COMMERCIAL PROCESS WATER OR AQUEOUS MIXTURESTANKS, Do Not Use in equipment that will contact food. Effectively removes and controls biofilm and other organic contaminants in Tanks, Piping and Industrial Equipment used to store and convey Industrial Process Water or Aqueous Mixtures.

DOSAGE RATES. <u>Dose for badly fouled systems</u>: Fill equipment as completely as possible with a solution of 8 to 80 gal. (8000-80000 ppm of this product) of <u>Ultra-Kleen Solution 1</u> per 1000 gallons of water in the system (and if cleaning is desired or the pH of the mixture is below 8, optionally add <u>Ultra-Kleen Solution 2</u> at the rate of 1 to 3 times the volume of <u>Ultra-Kleen Solution 1</u>). Circulate for at least 4 hours and then drain system. Rinse system with 6 volumes of water. If necessary, apply a solution containing 1 to 10 fl. oz. <u>Ultra-Kleen Solution 1</u> (and if cleaning is desired or the pH of the mixture is below 8, optionally add <u>Ultra-Kleen Solution 2</u> at the rate of 1 to 3 times the volume of <u>Ultra-Kleen Solution 1</u>) per gallon onto surfaces of the equipment that are not submerged. <u>Subsequent Dose, when microbial control is evident</u>: Subsequent slug additions of 5 to 25 fl. oz. (40-195 ppm of this product) <u>Ultra-Kleen Solution 1</u> per 1000 gallons of water in the system (and if cleaning is desired or the pH of the mixture is below 8, optionally add <u>Ultra-Kleen Solution 2</u> at the rate of 1 to 3 times the volume of <u>Ultra-Kleen Solution 1</u>) per 1000 gallons of daily water use are applied every 1 to 5 days or as needed. The frequency of addition depends on the quality of the makeup water and rate of inflow of airborne or other contaminants.

DEIONIZED WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS NOT USED IN FOOD PROCESSING, FOR HUMAN DRINKING WATER OR DENTAL LINES. Effectively removes and controls biofilm and other organic contaminants in Tanks, Filters and Piping used to store and convey Deionized Water.

DOSAGE RATES. <u>Dose for badly fouled systems</u>: Add 3 to 16 gal. (3000-16000 ppm of this product) of **Ultra-Kleen Solution 1** per 1000 gallons of system capacity and if cleaning is desired or the pH of the mixture is below 8, optionally add Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 at the rate of 1 to 3 times the volume of **Ultra-Kleen Solution 1**. Circulate for at least four hours and then drain system. Rinse system with 6 volumes of water. If necessary, apply a solution containing 0.4 to 2 fl. oz. **Ultra-Kleen Solution 1** (and if cleaning is desired or the pH of the system is below 8, optionally add Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 at the rate of 1 to 3 times the volume of **Ultra-Kleen Solution 1**) per gallon onto surfaces of the equipment that are not submerged.

<u>Subsequent Dose, when microbial control is evident</u>: Add subsequent slug additions of 5 oz. to 1 gal. (40-1000 ppm) <u>Ultra-Kleen Solution 1</u> (and if cleaning is desired or the pH of the system is below 8, optionally add <u>Ultra-Kleen Solution 1</u>) per 1000 gallons of system capacity. Circulate for at least four hours and then drain system. Rinse system with 6 volumes of water. If necessary, apply a solution containing 0.4 to 2 fl. oz. <u>Ultra-Kleen Solution 1</u> (and if cleaning is desired or the pH of the system is below 8, optionally add <u>Ultra-Kleen Solution 2</u> at the rate of 1 to 3 times the volume of <u>Ultra-Kleen Solution 1</u>) per gallon onto surfaces of the equipment that are not submerged.

Penetrates and Removes Biofilm and Other Organic Contaminants. Use as a Bactericide, Slimicide, Mildewstat, and Algicide in:

DRAINS. Effectively removes and controls plugging and odors caused by accumulation of biofilm and other organic contaminants in drains. Prevents stoppage and odors.

DOSAGE RATES. <u>Initial Dose for badly fouled systems</u>. This product can be poured, foamed, wiped, brushed, applied using a clean in place CIP system, pumping it through the system or mopping. Apply from 6 fl. oz to 15 fl. oz Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 per gallon of water to drain. Repeat until control is evident. Optionally, pour from 1 fl. oz. Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 around or into one-inch diameter or smaller drains up to 90 fl. oz. Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 around or into three-inch diameter drains. If cleaning is desired, add simultaneously Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 at the same volume as Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 (1 – 90 fl. oz). For foam cleaning, add 6-15 oz. Sterilex Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 and an equal amount of Sterilex Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 per gallon of water to a foaming device and foam the mixture into the drain.

<u>Subsequent Dose</u>: When microbial control is evident, subsequent additions of 1-6 fl. oz Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 per gallon of water is applied every 7 days or as needed. This product can be poured, foamed, wiped, brushed, applied using a clean in place CIP system, pumping it through the system or mopping. If cleaning is desired, add simultaneously Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 at the same volume as Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 (1 – 6 fl. oz) per gallon of water. Optionally, subsequent additions of 1 – 6 fl. oz Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 into one-inch diameter or smaller drains up to 6 fl. oz Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 into three-inch diameter drains, are applied every 7 days or as needed. If cleaning is desired, add simultaneously Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 at the same volume as Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 (1 – 6 fl. oz). For foam cleaning, add 1 – 6 oz. Sterilex Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 and an equal amount of Sterilex Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 per gallon of water to a foaming device and foam the mixture into the drain.

CHAIR SIDE EVACUATOR TRAPS AND PUMP FILTER TRAPS. Effectively removes and controls plugging and odors caused by accumulation of biofilm in chair side evacuator traps and pump filter traps. Prevents stoppage and odor. DOSAGE RATES. Initial Dose for badly fouled systems. Mix 10 fl. oz. of Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 and 10 fl. oz. of Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 into one gallon of hot water at the end of the working day. Draw all of the solution into the trap and allow to stand overnight. Repeat until control is evident.

<u>Subsequent Dose:</u> When microbial control is evident, subsequent slug additions of 1.5-2 fl. oz. Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 and 1.5-2 fl. oz of Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 mixed into one gallon of hot water are applied every 7 days or as needed.

When mixtures of Ultra-Kleen Solution 1 and Ultra-Kleen Solution 2 are prepared in a batch process, always use the mixtures the same day they are prepared.

This product is water-based.

Attachment D

Inspection and Maintenance Schedule and Forms

Condenser Maintenance Checklist

| Task | Monthly (or as conditions warrant) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Inspect general condition of condenser unit. | • |
| Check for surface corrosion of metal parts; interior and exterior. | • |
| Inspect HX for leaks. | • |
| Inspect internal piping for leaks. | • |
| Inspect the recycle, blow down, condensate pumps for security, leaks, excessive noise or vibration, and excessive heat. | • |
| Inspect VLS tank sight gage for damage and transparency. | • |
| Inspect/clean metal filter in basket strainer coming from condensate VLS tank (CAUTION: water may be hot!) | • |
| If applicable, inspect drip system filters for clogging and filter housing for damage and leaks. | • |
| Inspect electrical connections for security. | • |
| With power off, inspect electrical cables and wiring for damage. Inspect condenser control, box for security/damage. | • |

Cooling Tower/Holding Tank Maintenance Checklist

| Procedure | Monthly | 3 Months | 6 Months |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|
| Inspect general condition of cooling towers. | • | | |
| Check water level in holding tank water basin. Adjust as necessary. | • | | |
| Check float switches and make-up valve for proper operation. | • | | |
| Check belt tension and general condition of cooling tower V-belts. | • | | |
| Check the line voltage and motor amperages | • | | |
| Clean outside of cooling tower blower motors to help assure proper cooling. | | • | |
| Lubricate blower bearings using a low pressure grease gun | | • | |
| Check blower sheaves for dirt buildup that can cause unbalance and vibration. | | • | |
| Inspect and clean (rinse off) the low- low, low, high and high-high level switches. | | • | |
| Clean and flush holding tank. | | | • |
| Lubricate electric motors using a low-pressure grease gun. | | | • |
| Lubricate motor base and mounting adjusting screw. | | | • |

Condenser System Inspection Form

| | Date: | Equipment ID: | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| Gı | uidelines: | | | | |
| Before inspection is started – Is electrical power connected to the equipment? Y/N | | | | | |
| If | yes, is the equipment lockout in | accordance with the TRS SOP 1-1 | ? Y/N | | |

| Item | Tightness | Signs of Wear/Heat Stress | Clean/ Dirty | Comments |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Condenser Control Panel | | | | |
| Fuses firmly seated | | | | |
| Fuse Continuity Checked | | | | |
| Control Wiring | | | | |
| Power Wiring | | | | |
| Wired per drawings? | | | | |
| Wall Mount Heaters | | | | |
| Control Power Transformers | | | | |
| Recycle Pump | | | | |
| Condensate Pump | | | | |
| Condensate Tank Level Controls | | | | |
| Condensate Tank Site Glass | | | | |
| Condensate Tank Thermostat | | | | |
| Heat Exchanger | | | | |
| Cooling Tower Control Panel Wiring | | | | |
| Cooling Tower Power Wiring | | | | |
| Cooling Tower – sediments/biofoul | | | | |
| Cooling Tower Electrical cords | | | | |
| Cooling Tower wet deck integrity | | | | |
| Holding Tank TC and Thermostat | | | | |
| Holding Tank Site Glass | | | | |
| Level Switches | | | | |
| Cooling Tower Motor | | | | |
| Cooling Tower Fan & Belts | | | | |
| PLC components | | | | |

Blower Maintenance Checklist

Item

Grease Bearings Change Oil/Lube Inspect Filter **Maintenance Frequency**

Weekly (or every 168 hours)

8,000 hours 2,000 hours



| Date: | |
|----------------|--|
| Technician: | |
| Faurinment ID: | |

Y/N Equipment ID:

Before initiating blower inspection: Is electrical power connected to the equipment?

| If yes, is the equipment locked out in accordance with the TRS SOP 1-1? | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------|
| Item Inspected | Tightness | Signs of Heat/Wear/Stress | Clean/Dirty | Satisfactory (Y/N) | Comments |
| Unit placed on a level and stable surface | | | | | |
| Enclosure Exterior | | | | | |
| Enclosure Interior | | | | | |
| Enclosure Cooling Fan | | | | | |
| Enclsoure Insulation | | | | | |
| Drive Belts (If applicable) | | | | | |
| Blower Motor Mounts | | | | | |
| Blower Motor Spin Check | | | | | |
| Blower Motor Greased? | | | | | |
| Blower Spin Check | | | | | |
| Blower Greased? | | | | | |
| Blower Oil/Lube Changed? | | | | | |
| Blower Mounts | | | | | |
| Pressure Relief Valve (PRV) | | | | | |
| Inlet Filter Housing | | | | | |
| Inlet Filter | | | | | |
| Dilution Air Filter Housing | | | | | |
| Dilution Air Filter | | | | | |
| Blower Silencer | | | | | |
| VR Blower Control Panel (Exterior) | | | | | |
| VR Blower Control Panel (Interior) | | | | | |
| VR Blower Control Panel Wiring | | | | | |
| VR Blower Control Panel Components | | | | | |

VR/SVE SYSTEM <u>WEEKLY</u> INSPECTION FORM PASCO LANDFILL NPL SITE

| Item Inspected | Da | Date: | | te: | Da | te: | Date: | | Date: | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|------|-------|----------|-------|-----|
| PLC and HMI | | | | | | | | | | |
| Visual inspection of PLC display. | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Walk through Operations Building - look for obvious signs of potential | ., | | ., | | | | ., | | ~ | |
| system failure. | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| LEL Sensors | | | | | | | | | | |
| Check the orientation of the flow sensors. Ensure flow sensors | | | | | | | | | | |
| are oriented in the correct direction. Improper orientation will cause | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| incorrect flow readings | | N. | | N | | N. | | | | N |
| Check for inconsistent LEL readings and recalibrate if yes. | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Check that the Hydrogen cylinder pressure within operational range. | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Process Piping | | | | | | | | I | | |
| Check for leaking condensate from process piping joints, valves, etc., and | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| from condensate piping, pumps, and/or tanks. Check for Obvious signs of degredation or wear. | | | | | | | | | | |
| check for Obvious signs of degredation of wear. | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Check for Noise or odor from leaking vacuum or pressure lines. | | | | | | | | | | |
| check for Noise of odor from leaking vacuum of pressure lines. | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Below-Grade Moisture Separator Tanks, Oil Water Separator, Pumps, | and 1 | anks | | | | | | <u>I</u> | | |
| Charles distant DCMC and discharge and discharge and discharge and | | | | | | | | I | | |
| Check and listen to BGMS and diaphragm pumps, and flow totalizers air | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| regulators and fittings for air leaks and slurping from the BGMS. Check below-grade moisture separator pump discharge lines, pumps, | | | | | | | | | | |
| and flow totalizers for signs of leaking condensate. | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Check for longer than normal pumping times during operation of | | NI - | V | NI - | | NI - | | NI. | V | NI. |
| diaphragm pumps. | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Check that insulation of OWS is in good condition and water is not | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| freezing during cold months. | - 103 | 140 | 103 | 140 | 103 | 140 | 103 | 110 | 103 | 140 |
| Check OWS coalescing media for plugging or deterioration. | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Check OWS for evidence of leaking from piping or body. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Air Compressor and Air Dryer | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure that there is sufficient oil in the air compressor and positive | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| displacement blowers. | 103 | 140 | 103 | 140 | 103 | 140 | 103 | 110 | 103 | 140 |
| Check air supply hoses for signs of leaks, bulging, and excessive wear. | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Check solenoid valves for proper function. | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Check air compresser oil level (daily but not less than weekly). | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Inspector name: | Date: | | | | | | | | | |
| Inspector name: | Date: | | | | | | | | | |
| Inspector name: | Date: | | | | • | | | | | |
| Inspector name: Date: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inspector name: Date: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comments | | | | | | | | | | |

